

Audo



GENERAL

PRICE LIST OCTOBER 2025, Euro

TABLE of CONTENTS

FURNITURE

	The Penguin	→
	Elizabeth	→
	Oda	→
	The Seal	→
<hr/>		
	<i>Stools</i>	
	Passage	→
<hr/>		
	<i>Sofas</i>	
	Brasilia	→
	Offset	→
	Eave	→
	Tearoom	→
	Ingeborg	→
	Vilhelm	→
	Pagode	→
	Radiohus	→
	Mingle	→
<hr/>		
	<i>Modular Sofas</i>	
	Eave	→
<hr/>		
	<i>Ottomans & Poufs</i>	
	Brasilia	→
	The Tired Man	→
	Ingeborg	→
	Elizabeth	→
	Oda	→

TABLE of CONTENTS

The Seal	→
My Own Chair	→
<hr/>	
<i>Tables</i>	
<hr/>	
<i>Side & Lounge Tables</i>	
Jäger	→
Turning Table	→
Plinth	→
Volume	→
Brasilia	→
Nono	→
Passage	→
Harbour	→
Branch	→
Androgyne	→
Umanoff	→
Nook	→
<hr/>	
<i>Dining Tables</i>	
Harbour	→
Snaregade	→
Androgyne	→
Nook	→
<hr/>	
<i>Bar & Counter Tables</i>	
Harbour	→
Nook	→

<hr/>	
<i>Office Tables</i>	
The Eclipse	→
Corbel	→
Co Table	→
<hr/>	
<i>Shelves & Storage</i>	
<hr/>	
<i>Shelving</i>	
Epoch	→
Gridy	→
Plinth	→
Corbel	→
Rail	→
<hr/>	
<i>Storage</i>	
Curiosity	→
Zet	→
<hr/>	
LIGHTING	
<hr/>	
<i>Wall Lamps</i>	
<hr/>	
<i>Wall Lamps</i>	
Cast	→
Collector	→
Tr	→
Hashira	→
Reverse	→
<hr/>	
<i>Table Lamps</i>	

TABLE of CONTENTS

<i>Table Lamps</i>	
Torso	→
Wing	→
Reverse	→
Hashira	→
Jwda	→
Nonna	→
<i>Portable Lamps</i>	
Carrie	→
Torso	→
Hashira	→
Jwda	→
Column	→
Ray	→
Reverse	→
<i>Floor Lamps</i>	
<i>Floor Lamps</i>	
Wing	→
Hashira	→
Jwda	→
<i>Bulbs</i>	
<i>Bulbs</i>	
Tr	→
Other	→

<i>Ceiling Lamps</i>	
<i>Pendants</i>	
Resonant	→
Tr	→
Hashira	→
Umanoff	→
Dancing	→
Tubulaire	→
Jwda	→
Bank	→
Chancery	→
<i>Chandeliers</i>	
Collector	→
Tubulaire	→
<i>Charging System</i>	
<i>Charging System</i>	
Other	→
ACCESSORIES	
<i>Dining & Kitchen</i>	
<i>Bottle Grinders</i>	
Bottle Grinders	→
<i>Serving</i>	
Wine & Water	→

TABLE of CONTENTS

Tea & Coffee	→
<i>Decor</i>	
<i>Bowls & Vases</i>	
Aer	→
Colin King	→
Echasse Vases	→
Hana	→
Collapse	→
<i>Pots & Planters</i>	
Hydrous	→
<i>Objects</i>	
Colin King	→
<i>Textiles</i>	
<i>Rugs</i>	
Gravel	→
Houkime	→
Doumo	→
<i>Candles & Candleholders</i>	
<i>Candles</i>	
Olfacte	→
<i>Candleholders</i>	
Duca	→
Interconnect	→
Flambeau	→

Clip	→
Kubus	→
<i>Mirrors</i>	
<i>Mirrors</i>	
Bath	→
Nimbus	→
<i>Coat Stands & Hangers</i>	
<i>Coat Stands & Hangers</i>	
Afteroom	→
MISC	
<i>Spareparts</i>	
<i>Furniture</i>	
Ready	→
Co Chair	→

FURNITURE

Seating

DINING CHAIRS



READY DINING CHAIR
Designed by *MATIAS M, NICK RASMUSSEN*

[BACK TO START](#)

The Ready Dining Chair is available in non-upholstered and upholstered versions, with the option of an upholstered seat in a range of textiles and leathers. Offered in three finishes: natural oak, red stained oak, and black oak, and is designed for stacking and row-connecting.

SPEC OPTIONS - *Price Category*

VARIANT TEXTILE

VARIANT LEATHER

Price Category 0 Textile - PC0T
Audo Bouclé, Audo / Autumn, Kvadrat / Logan, Yarn Collective / Parcot, Limonta

Price Category 0 Leather - PC0L
Sierra, Camo

Price Category 1 Textile - PC1T
Baena, Limonta / Barnum Bouclé, Audo / Champion, Jab / Hot Madison, Jab / Illusion, Nevotex / Maple, Kvadrat / Remix, Kvadrat / Re-Wool, Kvadrat / Sienna, Limonta

Price Category 1 Leather - PC1L
Dakar, Nevotex / Envy, Sørensen Leather / Ultra, Sørensen Leather

Price Category 2 Textile - PC2T
Canvas, Kvadrat / Clay, Kvadrat / Fiord, Kvadrat / Hallingdal, Kvadrat / Keiga, Kvadrat / Moss, Kvadrat / Reflect, Kvadrat / Savanna, Kvadrat / Steelcut Trio, Kvadrat

Price Category 2 Leather - PC2L
Dunes, Sørensen Leather / Nuance, Sørensen Leather

Price Category 3 Textile - PC3T
Cifrado, Kvadrat / Safire, Kvadrat / Serpentine, Kvadrat / Vidar, Kvadrat / Zero, Kvadrat

Price Category 3 Leather - PC3L
-

SEAT UPHOLSTERED - *Prices in EUR*

MASTER SKU	PRODUCT	PC0T	PC1T	PC2T	PC3T	PC0L	PC1L	PC2L	PC3L
71024 Fact sheet	BASE: Oak, Veneer, Black BACK: Oak, Veneer, Black	415 * 347,27	495 414,22	565 472,79	615 514,63	495 414,22	525 439,32	605 506,26	685 573,21
71024 Fact sheet	BASE: Oak, Veneer, Natural BACK: Oak, Veneer, Natural	415 * 347,27	495 414,22	565 472,79	615 514,63	495 414,22	525 439,32	605 506,26	685 573,21
71024 Fact sheet	BASE: Oak, Veneer, Red Stained BACK: Oak, Veneer, Red Stained	415 * 347,27	495 414,22	565 472,79	615 514,63	495 414,22	525 439,32	605 506,26	685 573,21



READY DINING CHAIR
Designed by *MATIAS M, NICK RASMUSSEN*

[BACK TO START](#)

FRONT UPHOLSTERED - *Prices in EUR*

MASTER SKU	PRODUCT	PC0T	PC1T	PC2T	PC3T	PC0L	PC1L	PC2L	PC3L
71024 Fact sheet	BASE: Oak, Veneer, Black	455 * 380,74	525 439,32	590 493,71	645 539,74	765 640,15	630 527,18	710 594,13	805 673,62
71024 Fact sheet	BASE: Oak, Veneer, Natural	455 * 380,74	525 439,32	590 493,71	645 539,74	765 640,15	630 527,18	710 594,13	805 673,62
71024 Fact sheet	BASE: Oak, Veneer, Red Stained	455 * 380,74	525 439,32	590 493,71	645 539,74	765 640,15	630 527,18	710 594,13	805 673,62

UN-UPHOLSTERED - *Prices in EUR*

MASTER SKU	PRODUCT	PRICE
71024-005755 Fact sheet	Un-Upholstered - 4-Legs Base - Oak, Veneer, Black - Oak, Veneer, Black	390 * 326,35
71024-005753 Fact sheet	Un-Upholstered - 4-Legs Base - Oak, Veneer, Natural - Oak, Veneer, Natural	390 * 326,35
71024-005754 Fact sheet	Un-Upholstered - 4-Legs Base - Oak, Veneer, Red Stained - Oak, Veneer, Red Stained	390 * 326,35



AFTERROOM DINING CHAIR PLUS

Designed by *Afterroom*

[BACK TO START](#)

The Afterroom Dining Chair Plus is available in non-upholstered and upholstered versions, with the option of an upholstered seat in a range of textiles and leathers. Offered in three finishes: natural oak, dark stained oak, and black painted ash. All paired with a black powder-coated steel base.

SPEC OPTIONS - *Price Category*

VARIANT TEXTILE

Price Category 0 Textile - PC0T
Autumn, Kvadrat / Logan, Yarn Collective / Audo Bouclé, Audo / Parcot, Limonta

Price Category 1 Textile - PC1T
Baena, Limonta / Barnum, Nevotex / Champion, Jab / Hot Madison, Jab / Illusion, Nevotex / Maple, Kvadrat / Remix, Kvadrat / Re-Wool, Kvadrat / Sienna, Limonta

Price Category 2 Textile - PC2T
Canvas, Kvadrat / Clay, Kvadrat / Fiord, Kvadrat / Hallingdal, Kvadrat / Keiga, Kvadrat / Moss, Kvadrat / Reflect, Kvadrat / Savanna, Kvadrat / Steelcut Trio, Kvadrat

Price Category 3 Textile - PC3T
Cifrado, Kvadrat / Safire, Kvadrat / Serpentine, Kvadrat / Vidar, Kvadrat / Zero, Kvadrat

VARIANT LEATHER

Price Category 0 Leather - PC0L
Sierra, Camo

Price Category 1 Leather - PC1L
Dakar, Nevotex / Envy, Sørensen Leather / Ultra, Sørensen Leather

Price Category 2 Leather - PC2L
Dunes, Sørensen Leather / Nuance, Sørensen Leather

Price Category 3 Leather - PC3L
 -

SEAT UPHOLSTERED - *Prices in EUR*

MASTER SKU	PRODUCT	PC0T	PC1T	PC2T	PC3T	PC0L	PC1L	PC2L	PC3L
71026 Fact sheet	BASE: Steel, Black BACK: Ash, Veneer, Black Painted	565 * 472,79	605 506,26	655 548,10	685 573,21	670 560,66	695 581,58	725 606,68	780 652,70
71026 Fact sheet	BASE: Steel, Black BACK: Oak, Veneer, Dark Stained	565 * 472,79	605 506,26	655 548,10	685 573,21	670 560,66	695 581,58	725 606,68	780 652,70
71026 Fact sheet	BASE: Steel, Black BACK: Oak, Veneer, Natural	565 * 472,79	605 506,26	655 548,10	685 573,21	670 560,66	695 581,58	725 606,68	780 652,70



AFTEROOM DINING CHAIR PLUS
Designed by *Afteroom*

[BACK TO START](#)

FULLY UPHOLSTERED - *Prices in EUR*

MASTER SKU	PRODUCT	PC0T	PC1T	PC2T	PC3T	PC0L	PC1L	PC2L	PC3L
71026	BASE: Steel, Black	600	630	680	730	770	810	835	870
Fact sheet		* 502,08	527,18	569,02	610,86	644,34	677,81	698,73	728,02

UN-UPHOLSTERED - *Prices in EUR*

MASTER SKU	PRODUCT	PRICE
71026-005625	Un-Upholstered - 4-Legs Base - Steel, Black - Ash, Veneer, Black Painted	430
Fact sheet		* 359,82
71026-005626	Un-Upholstered - 4-Legs Base - Steel, Black - Oak, Veneer, Dark Stained	430
Fact sheet		* 359,82
71026-005624	Un-Upholstered - 4-Legs Base - Steel, Black - Oak, Veneer, Natural	430
Fact sheet		* 359,82



AFTEROOM DINING CHAIR

[BACK TO START](#)

Designed by *Afteroom*

The Afteroom Dining Chair is available in non-upholstered, fully upholstered, or seat-upholstered versions in a range of textiles. The base is black powder-coated steel, and the chair is offered in natural oak, dark-stained oak, or black-painted ash.

SPEC OPTIONS - *Price Category*

VARIANT TEXTILE

Price Category 0 Textile - PC0T

Autumn, Kvadrat / Logan, Yarn Collective / Audo Bouclé, Audo / Parcot, Limonta

Price Category 1 Textile - PC1T

Baena, Limonta / Barnum, Nevotex / Champion, Jab / Hot Madison, Jab / Illusion, Nevotex / Maple, Kvadrat / Remix, Kvadrat / Re-Wool, Kvadrat / Sienna, Limonta

Price Category 2 Textile - PC2T

Canvas, Kvadrat / Clay, Kvadrat / Fiord, Kvadrat / Hallingdal, Kvadrat / Keiga, Kvadrat / Moss, Kvadrat / Reflect, Kvadrat / Savanna, Kvadrat / Steelcut Trio, Kvadrat

Price Category 3 Textile - PC3T

Cifrado, Kvadrat / Safire, Kvadrat / Serpentine, Kvadrat / Vidar, Kvadrat / Zero, Kvadrat

VARIANT LEATHER

Price Category 0 Leather - PC0L

Sierra, Camo

Price Category 1 Leather - PC1L

Dakar, Nevotex / Envy, Sørensen Leather / Ultra, Sørensen Leather

Price Category 2 Leather - PC2L

Dunes, Sørensen Leather / Nuance, Sørensen Leather

Price Category 3 Leather - PC3L

-

SEAT UPHOLSTERED - *Prices in EUR*

MASTER SKU	PRODUCT	PC0T	PC1T	PC2T	PC3T	PC0L	PC1L	PC2L	PC3L
71029 Fact sheet	BASE: Steel, Black BACK: Ash, Veneer, Black Painted	485 * 405,85	525 439,32	565 472,79	605 506,26	565 472,79	605 506,26	645 539,74	695 581,58
71029 Fact sheet	BASE: Steel, Black BACK: Oak, Veneer, Dark Stained	485 * 405,85	525 439,32	565 472,79	605 506,26	565 472,79	605 506,26	645 539,74	695 581,58
71029 Fact sheet	BASE: Steel, Black BACK: Oak, Veneer, Natural	485 * 405,85	525 439,32	565 472,79	605 506,26	565 472,79	605 506,26	645 539,74	695 581,58



AFTEROOM DINING CHAIR
Designed by *Afteroom*

[BACK TO START](#)

UN-UPHOLSTERED - *Prices in EUR*

MASTER SKU	PRODUCT	PRICE
71029-005675 Fact sheet	Un-Upholstered - 4-Legs Base - Steel, Black - Ash, Veneer, Black Painted	415 * 347,27
71029-005676 Fact sheet	Un-Upholstered - 4-Legs Base - Steel, Black - Oak, Veneer, Dark Stained	415 * 347,27
71029-005674 Fact sheet	Un-Upholstered - 4-Legs Base - Steel, Black - Oak, Veneer, Natural	415 * 347,27



HARBOUR DINING CHAIR

Designed by *Norm Architects*

[BACK TO START](#)

The Harbour Dining Chair is available in a range of textiles and leathers. Offered with a wooden base, steel base, star base with casters, and star base with swivel or swivel with return. The star base comes in black or polished aluminium, and the wooden base is available in three finishes: natural oak, dark stained oak, and black oak.

SPEC OPTIONS - *Price Category*

VARIANT TEXTILE

Price Category 0 Textile - PC0T
Audo Bouclé, Audo / Autumn, Kvadrat / Logan, Yarn Collective / Parcot, Limonta

Price Category 1 Textile - PC1T
Baena, Limonta / Champion, Jab / Barnum Bouclé, Audo / Hot Madison, Jab / Illusion, Nevotex / Maple, Kvadrat / Remix, Kvadrat / Re-Wool, Kvadrat / Sienna, Limonta

Price Category 2 Textile - PC2T
Canvas, Kvadrat / Clay, Kvadrat / Fiord, Kvadrat / Hallingdal, Kvadrat / Keiga, Kvadrat / Moss, Kvadrat / Reflect, Kvadrat / Savanna, Kvadrat / Steelcut Trio, Kvadrat

Price Category 3 Textile - PC3T
Cifrado, Kvadrat / Safire, Kvadrat / Serpentine, Kvadrat / Vidar, Kvadrat / Zero, Kvadrat

VARIANT LEATHER

Price Category 0 Leather - PC0L
Sierra, Camo

Price Category 1 Leather - PC1L
Dakar, Nevotex / Ultra, Sørensen Leather

Price Category 2 Leather - PC2L
Dunes, Sørensen Leather / Nuance, Sørensen Leather

Price Category 3 Leather - PC3L
-

STAR BASE WITH RETURN - *Prices in EUR*

MASTER SKU	PRODUCT	PC0T	PC1T	PC2T	PC3T	PC0L	PC1L	PC2L	PC3L
71103 Fact sheet	BASE: Aluminium, Black	910 *761,49	1.060 887,01	1.355 1.133,86	1.650 1.380,72	1.460 1.221,73	1.595 1.334,70	1.840 1.539,71	2.240 1.874,43
71103 Fact sheet	BASE: Aluminium, Polished	910 *761,49	1.060 887,01	1.355 1.133,86	1.650 1.380,72	1.460 1.221,73	1.595 1.334,70	1.840 1.539,71	2.240 1.874,43



HARBOUR DINING CHAIR
Designed by *Norm Architects*

[BACK TO START](#)

STAR BASE WITH CASTERS - *Prices in EUR*

MASTER SKU	PRODUCT	PC0T	PC1T	PC2T	PC3T	PC0L	PC1L	PC2L	PC3L
71103 Fact sheet	BASE: Aluminium, Black	910 * 761,49	1.060 887,01	1.370 1.146,42	1.650 1.380,72	1.460 1.221,73	1.595 1.334,70	1.865 1.560,63	2.240 1.874,43
71103 Fact sheet	BASE: Aluminium, Polished	910 * 761,49	1.060 887,01	1.370 1.146,42	1.650 1.380,72	1.460 1.221,73	1.595 1.334,70	1.865 1.560,63	2.240 1.874,43

4-LEGS BASE - *Prices in EUR*

MASTER SKU	PRODUCT	PC0T	PC1T	PC2T	PC3T	PC0L	PC1L	PC2L	PC3L
71103 Fact sheet	BASE: Oak, Solid, Black	670 * 560,66	790 661,07	1.020 853,54	1.220 1.020,90	1.195 999,98	1.235 1.033,45	1.355 1.133,86	1.650 1.380,72
71103 Fact sheet	BASE: Oak, Solid, Dark Stained	670 * 560,66	790 661,07	1.020 853,54	1.220 1.020,90	1.195 999,98	1.235 1.033,45	1.355 1.133,86	1.650 1.380,72
71103 Fact sheet	BASE: Oak, Solid, Natural	670 * 560,66	790 661,07	1.020 853,54	1.220 1.020,90	1.195 999,98	1.235 1.033,45	1.355 1.133,86	1.650 1.380,72
71103 Fact sheet	BASE: Steel, Black	615 * 514,63	710 594,13	910 761,49	1.155 966,50	1.115 933,03	1.155 966,50	1.260 1.054,37	1.530 1.280,30

STAR BASE WITH SWIVEL - *Prices in EUR*

MASTER SKU	PRODUCT	PC0T	PC1T	PC2T	PC3T	PC0L	PC1L	PC2L	PC3L
71103 Fact sheet	BASE: Aluminium, Black	870 * 728,02	995 832,62	1.275 1.066,92	1.555 1.301,22	1.475 1.234,28	1.515 1.267,75	1.760 1.472,77	2.120 1.774,02
71103 Fact sheet	BASE: Aluminium, Polished	870 * 728,02	995 832,62	1.275 1.066,92	1.555 1.301,22	1.475 1.234,28	1.515 1.267,75	1.760 1.472,77	2.120 1.774,02



HARBOUR SIDE DINING CHAIR

Designed by *Norm Architects*

[BACK TO START](#)

The Harbour Side Dining Chair is available in a range of textiles and leathers. Offered with a wooden base, steel base, star base with castors, and star base with swivel or swivel with return. The star base comes in black or polished aluminium, and the wooden base is available in three finishes: natural oak, dark stained oak, and black oak.

SPEC OPTIONS - *Price Category*

VARIANT TEXTILE

Price Category 0 Textile - PC0T
Audo Bouclé, Audo / Autumn, Kvadrat / Logan, Yarn Collective / Parcot, Limonta

Price Category 1 Textile - PC1T
Baena, Limonta / Champion, Jab / Barnum Bouclé, Audo / Hot Madison, Jab / Illusion, Nevotex / Maple, Kvadrat / Remix, Kvadrat / Re-Wool, Kvadrat / Sienna, Limonta

Price Category 2 Textile - PC2T
Canvas, Kvadrat / Clay, Kvadrat / Fiord, Kvadrat / Hallingdal, Kvadrat / Keiga, Kvadrat / Moss, Kvadrat / Reflect, Kvadrat / Savanna, Kvadrat / Steelcut Trio, Kvadrat

Price Category 3 Textile - PC3T
Cifrado, Kvadrat / Safire, Kvadrat / Serpentine, Kvadrat / Vidar, Kvadrat / Zero, Kvadrat

VARIANT LEATHER

Price Category 0 Leather - PC0L
Sierra, Camo

Price Category 1 Leather - PC1L
Dakar, Nevotex / Ultra, Sørensen Leather

Price Category 2 Leather - PC2L
Dunes, Sørensen Leather / Nuance, Sørensen Leather

Price Category 3 Leather - PC3L
-

STAR BASE WITH CASTERS - *Prices in EUR*

MASTER SKU	PRODUCT	PC0T	PC1T	PC2T	PC3T	PC0L	PC1L	PC2L	PC3L
71106 Fact sheet	BASE: Aluminium, Black	765 * 640,15	910 761,49	1.180 987,42	1.420 1.188,26	1.380 1.154,78	1.435 1.200,81	1.595 1.334,70	1.920 1.606,66
71106 Fact sheet	BASE: Aluminium, Polished	765 * 640,15	910 761,49	1.180 987,42	1.420 1.188,26	1.380 1.154,78	1.435 1.200,81	1.595 1.334,70	1.920 1.606,66



HARBOUR SIDE DINING CHAIR

Designed by *Norm Architects*

[BACK TO START](#)

STAR BASE WITH SWIVEL - *Prices in EUR*

MASTER SKU	PRODUCT	PC0T	PC1T	PC2T	PC3T	PC0L	PC1L	PC2L	PC3L
71106 Fact sheet	BASE: Aluminium, Black	765 * 640,15	860 719,65	1.125 941,40	1.330 1.112,94	1.290 1.079,47	1.315 1.100,39	1.490 1.246,83	1.800 1.506,24
71106 Fact sheet	BASE: Aluminium, Polished	765 * 640,15	860 719,65	1.125 941,40	1.330 1.112,94	1.290 1.079,47	1.315 1.100,39	1.490 1.246,83	1.800 1.506,24

4-LEGS BASE - *Prices in EUR*

MASTER SKU	PRODUCT	PC0T	PC1T	PC2T	PC3T	PC0L	PC1L	PC2L	PC3L
71106 Fact sheet	BASE: Oak, Solid, Black	565 * 472,79	645 539,74	830 694,54	995 832,62	1.005 840,98	1.035 866,09	1.115 933,03	1.330 1.112,94
71106 Fact sheet	BASE: Oak, Solid, Dark Stained	565 * 472,79	645 539,74	830 694,54	995 832,62	1.005 840,98	1.035 866,09	1.115 933,03	1.330 1.112,94
71106 Fact sheet	BASE: Oak, Solid, Natural	565 * 472,79	645 539,74	830 694,54	995 832,62	1.005 840,98	1.035 866,09	1.115 933,03	1.330 1.112,94
71106 Fact sheet	BASE: Steel, Black	535 * 447,69	605 506,26	780 652,70	950 794,96	805 673,62	910 761,49	1.060 887,01	1.275 1.066,92

STAR BASE WITH RETURN - *Prices in EUR*

MASTER SKU	PRODUCT	PC0T	PC1T	PC2T	PC3T	PC0L	PC1L	PC2L	PC3L
71106 Fact sheet	BASE: Aluminium, Black	790 * 661,07	910 761,49	1.180 987,42	1.435 1.200,81	1.380 1.154,78	1.435 1.200,81	1.595 1.334,70	1.920 1.606,66
71106 Fact sheet	BASE: Aluminium, Polished	790 * 661,07	910 761,49	1.180 987,42	1.435 1.200,81	1.380 1.154,78	1.435 1.200,81	1.595 1.334,70	1.920 1.606,66



MERKUR DINING CHAIR
Designed by *Skogstad & Wærnes*

[BACK TO START](#)

The Merkur Dining Chair is available in both non-upholstered and seat-upholstered versions, in a range of textiles and leathers. Offered with or without armrests, the chair is available in natural oak and black oak.

SPEC OPTIONS - *Price Category*

VARIANT TEXTILE	VARIANT LEATHER
Price Category 0 Textile - PC0T <i>Audo Bouclé, Audo / Autumn, Kvadrat / Logan, Yarn Collective / Parcot, Limonta</i>	Price Category 0 Leather - PC0L <i>Sierra, Camo</i>
Price Category 1 Textile - PC1T <i>Baena, Limonta / Barnum Bouclé, Audo / Champion, Jab / Hot Madison, Jab / Illusion, Nevotex / Maple, Kvadrat / Remix, Kvadrat / Re-Wool, Kvadrat / Sienna, Limonta</i>	Price Category 1 Leather - PC1L <i>Dakar, Nevotex / Envy, Sørensen Leather / Ultra, Sørensen Leather</i>
Price Category 2 Textile - PC2T <i>Canvas, Kvadrat / Clay, Kvadrat / Fiord, Kvadrat / Hallingdal, Kvadrat / Keiga, Kvadrat / Moss, Kvadrat / Reflect, Kvadrat / Savanna, Kvadrat / Steelcut Trio, Kvadrat</i>	Price Category 2 Leather - PC2L <i>Dunes, Sørensen Leather / Nuance, Sørensen Leather</i>
Price Category 3 Textile - PC3T <i>Cifrado, Kvadrat / Safire, Kvadrat / Serpentine, Kvadrat / Vidar, Kvadrat / Zero, Kvadrat</i>	Price Category 3 Leather - PC3L -

SEAT UPHOLSTERED - *Prices in EUR*

MASTER SKU	PRODUCT	PC0T	PC1T	PC2T	PC3T	PC0L	PC1L	PC2L	PC3L
71118 Fact sheet	With Arms BASE: Oak, Solid, Black BACK: Oak, Solid, Black	845 *707,10	910 761,49	1.005 840,98	1.060 887,01	950 794,96	1.005 840,98	1.075 899,56	1.155 966,50
71118 Fact sheet	With Arms BASE: Oak, Solid, Natural BACK: Oak, Solid, Natural	845 *707,10	910 761,49	1.005 840,98	1.060 887,01	950 794,96	980 820,06	1.075 899,56	1.155 966,50
71118 Fact sheet	Without Arms BASE: Oak, Solid, Black BACK: Oak, Solid, Black	740 *619,23	805 673,62	870 728,02	940 786,59	885 740,57	940 786,59	965 807,51	1.060 887,01
71118 Fact sheet	Without Arms BASE: Oak, Solid, Natural BACK: Oak, Solid, Natural	740 *619,23	805 673,62	870 728,02	940 786,59	885 740,57	940 786,59	965 807,51	1.060 887,01



MERKUR DINING CHAIR
Designed by *Skogstad & Wørnes*

[BACK TO START](#)

UN-UPHOLSTERED - *Prices in EUR*

MASTER SKU	PRODUCT	PRICE
71118-004005 Fact sheet	Un-Upholstered - 4-Legs Base - Oak, Solid, Black - Oak, Solid, Black - With arms - Oak, Solid, Black	780 * 652,70
71118-004003 Fact sheet	Un-Upholstered - 4-Legs Base - Oak, Solid, Black - Oak, Solid, Black - Without arms	630 * 527,18
71118-004004 Fact sheet	Un-Upholstered - 4-Legs Base - Oak, Solid, Natural - Oak, Solid, Natural - With arms - Oak, Solid, Natural	780 * 652,70
71118-004002 Fact sheet	Un-Upholstered - 4-Legs Base - Oak, Solid, Natural - Oak, Solid, Natural - Without arms	630 * 527,18



CO DINING CHAIR
Designed by *Norm Architects*

[BACK TO START](#)

The Co Dining Chair is available in both non-upholstered and upholstered versions, with the option of an upholstered seat in a range of textiles and leathers. Offered with or without armrests, the base comes in black or polished aluminium, and the chair is available in three finishes: natural oak, dark stained oak, and black oak. The design allows for stacking and row-connecting.

SPEC OPTIONS - *Price Category*

VARIANT TEXTILE

VARIANT LEATHER

Price Category 0 Textile - PC0T
Audo Bouclé, Audo / Autumn, Kvadrat / Logan, Yarn Collective / Parcot, Limonta

Price Category 0 Leather - PC0L
Sierra, Camo

Price Category 1 Textile - PC1T
Baena, Limonta / Barnum Bouclé, Audo / Champion, Jab / Hot Madison, Jab / Illusion, Nevotex / Maple, Kvadrat / Remix, Kvadrat / Re-Wool, Kvadrat / Sienna, Limonta

Price Category 1 Leather - PC1L
Dakar, Nevotex / Envy, Sørensen Leather / Ultra, Sørensen Leather

Price Category 2 Textile - PC2T
Canvas, Kvadrat / Clay, Kvadrat / Fiord, Kvadrat / Hallingdal, Kvadrat / Keiga, Kvadrat / Moss, Kvadrat / Reflect, Kvadrat / Savanna, Kvadrat / Steelcut Trio, Kvadrat

Price Category 2 Leather - PC2L
Dunes, Sørensen Leather / Nuance, Sørensen Leather

Price Category 3 Textile - PC3T
Cifrado, Kvadrat / Safire, Kvadrat / Serpentine, Kvadrat / Vidar, Kvadrat / Zero, Kvadrat

Price Category 3 Leather - PC3L
Wooly, Nevotex / Atlas Kvadrat, Kvadrat / Solemio, Audo / Helia, Kvadrat / Memory, Kvadrat

SEAT UPHOLSTERED - *Prices in EUR*

MASTER SKU	PRODUCT	PC0T	PC1T	PC2T	PC3T	PC0L	PC1L	PC2L	PC3L
71145 Fact sheet	With Arms BASE: Steel, Black BACK: Oak, Veneer, Black	485 * 405,85	535 447,69	630 527,18	685 573,21	565 472,79	630 527,18	725 606,68	830 694,54
71145 Fact sheet	With Arms BASE: Steel, Black BACK: Oak, Veneer, Dark Stained	485 * 405,85	535 447,69	630 527,18	685 573,21	565 472,79	630 527,18	725 606,68	830 694,54
71145 Fact sheet	With Arms BASE: Steel, Black BACK: Oak, Veneer, Natural	485 * 405,85	535 447,69	630 527,18	685 573,21	565 472,79	630 527,18	725 606,68	830 694,54
71145 Fact sheet	With Arms BASE: Steel, Chromed BACK: Oak, Veneer, Black	430 * 359,82	510 426,77	590 493,71	670 560,66	575 481,16	615 514,63	710 594,13	820 686,18



CO DINING CHAIR
Designed by *Norm Architects*

BACK TO START

MASTER SKU	PRODUCT	PC0T	PC1T	PC2T	PC3T	PC0L	PC1L	PC2L	PC3L
71145 Fact sheet	With Arms BASE: Steel, Chromed BACK: Oak, Veneer, Dark Stained	430 * 359,82	510 426,77	590 493,71	670 560,66	575 481,16	615 514,63	710 594,13	820 686,18
71145 Fact sheet	With Arms BASE: Steel, Chromed BACK: Oak, Veneer, Natural	430 * 359,82	510 426,77	590 493,71	670 560,66	575 481,16	615 514,63	710 594,13	820 686,18
71145 Fact sheet	Without Arms BASE: Steel, Black BACK: Oak, Veneer, Black	400 * 334,72	485 405,85	565 472,79	615 514,63	565 472,79	605 506,26	670 560,66	740 619,23
71145 Fact sheet	Without Arms BASE: Steel, Black BACK: Oak, Veneer, Dark Stained	400 * 334,72	485 405,85	565 472,79	615 514,63	565 472,79	605 506,26	670 560,66	740 619,23
71145 Fact sheet	Without Arms BASE: Steel, Black BACK: Oak, Veneer, Natural	400 * 334,72	485 405,85	565 472,79	615 514,63	565 472,79	605 506,26	670 560,66	740 619,23
71145 Fact sheet	Without Arms BASE: Steel, Chromed BACK: Oak, Veneer, Black	430 * 359,82	510 426,77	590 493,71	670 560,66	575 481,16	615 514,63	710 594,13	820 686,18
71145 Fact sheet	Without Arms BASE: Steel, Chromed BACK: Oak, Veneer, Dark Stained	430 * 359,82	510 426,77	590 493,71	670 560,66	575 481,16	615 514,63	710 594,13	820 686,18
71145 Fact sheet	Without Arms BASE: Steel, Chromed BACK: Oak, Veneer, Natural	430 * 359,82	510 426,77	590 493,71	670 560,66	575 481,16	615 514,63	710 594,13	820 686,18

FULLY UPHOLSTERED - *Prices in EUR*

MASTER SKU	PRODUCT	PC0T	PC1T	PC2T	PC3T	PC0L	PC1L	PC2L	PC3L
71145 Fact sheet	With Arms BASE: Steel, Black	575 * 481,16	655 548,10	790 661,07	885 740,57	740 619,23	805 673,62	900 753,12	1.005 840,98
71145 Fact sheet	With Arms BASE: Steel, Chromed	630 * 527,18	740 619,23	845 707,10	950 794,96	845 707,10	870 728,02	965 807,51	1.100 920,48
71145 Fact sheet	Without Arms BASE: Steel, Black	495 * 414,22	575 481,16	685 573,21	780 652,70	685 573,21	710 594,13	820 686,18	925 774,04
71145 Fact sheet	Without Arms BASE: Steel, Chromed	550 * 460,24	630 527,18	740 619,23	830 694,54	685 573,21	740 619,23	885 740,57	995 832,62

UN-UPHOLSTERED - *Prices in EUR*



CO DINING CHAIR
Designed by *Norm Architects*

[BACK TO START](#)

MASTER SKU	PRODUCT	PRICE
71145-004514 Fact sheet	Un-Upholstered - 4-Legs Base - Steel, Black - Oak, Veneer, Black - With arms - Oak, Veneer, Black	415 * 347,27
71145-004542 Fact sheet	Un-Upholstered - 4-Legs Base - Steel, Black - Oak, Veneer, Black - Without arms	360 * 301,25
71145-004513 Fact sheet	Un-Upholstered - 4-Legs Base - Steel, Black - Oak, Veneer, Dark Stained - With arms - Oak, Veneer, Dark Stained	415 * 347,27
71145-004541 Fact sheet	Un-Upholstered - 4-Legs Base - Steel, Black - Oak, Veneer, Dark Stained - Without arms	360 * 301,25
71145-004512 Fact sheet	Un-Upholstered - 4-Legs Base - Steel, Black - Oak, Veneer, Natural - With arms - Oak, Veneer, Natural	415 * 347,27
71145-004540 Fact sheet	Un-Upholstered - 4-Legs Base - Steel, Black - Oak, Veneer, Natural - Without arms	360 * 301,25
71145-004361 Fact sheet	Un-Upholstered - 4-Legs Base - Steel, Chromed - Oak, Veneer, Black - With arms - Oak, Veneer, Black	470 * 393,30
71145-004345 Fact sheet	Un-Upholstered - 4-Legs Base - Steel, Chromed - Oak, Veneer, Black - Without arms	400 * 334,72
71145-004362 Fact sheet	Un-Upholstered - 4-Legs Base - Steel, Chromed - Oak, Veneer, Dark Stained - With arms - Oak, Veneer, Dark Stained	470 * 393,30
71145-004346 Fact sheet	Un-Upholstered - 4-Legs Base - Steel, Chromed - Oak, Veneer, Dark Stained - Without arms	400 * 334,72
71145-004358 Fact sheet	Un-Upholstered - 4-Legs Base - Steel, Chromed - Oak, Veneer, Natural - With arms - Oak, Veneer, Natural	470 * 393,30
71145-004529 Fact sheet	Un-Upholstered - 4-Legs Base - Steel, Chromed - Oak, Veneer, Natural - Without arms	400 * 334,72



CO DINING CHAIR, OUTDOOR
Designed by *Norm Architects*

[BACK TO START](#)

Made from recycled plastic, the Co Dining Chair, Outdoor is available with or without armrests and comes in ivory or olive. Stacks up to 20 chairs high.

CO DINING CHAIR, OUTDOOR - *Prices in EUR*

MASTER SKU	PRODUCT	PRICE
71154-009041 Fact sheet	Un-Upholstered - 4-Legs Base - Steel, Ivory - Plastic, Ivory - With arms - Plastic, Ivory	415 * 347,28
71154-009040 Fact sheet	Un-Upholstered - 4-Legs Base - Steel, Ivory - Plastic, Ivory - Without arms	350 * 292,89
71154-004689 Fact sheet	Un-Upholstered - 4-Legs Base - Steel, Olive - Plastic, Olive - With arms - Plastic, Olive	415 * 347,27
71154-004688 Fact sheet	Un-Upholstered - 4-Legs Base - Steel, Olive - Plastic, Olive - Without arms	350 * 292,88



THE PENGUIN DINING CHAIR
Designed by *Ib Kofod-Larsen Design*

[BACK TO START](#)

The Penguin Dining Chair features a black steel frame and is available in both un-upholstered, fully upholstered and seat upholstered versions, in a range of textiles and leathers. It is offered in two finishes: natural oak and walnut.

SPEC OPTIONS - *Price Category*

VARIANT TEXTILE	VARIANT LEATHER
Price Category 0 Textile - PC0T <i>Audo Bouclé, Audo / Autumn, Kvadrat / Logan, Yarn Collective / Parcot, Limonta</i>	Price Category 0 Leather - PC0L -
Price Category 1 Textile - PC1T <i>Baena, Limonta / Barnum Bouclé, Audo / Hot Madison, Jab / Illusion, Nevotex / Remix, Kvadrat / Re-Wool, Kvadrat / Sienna, Limonta</i>	Price Category 1 Leather - PC1L <i>Dakar, Nevotex / Envy, Sørensen Leather / Ultra, Sørensen Leather</i>
Price Category 2 Textile - PC2T <i>Canvas, Kvadrat / Clay, Kvadrat / Fiord, Kvadrat / Hallingdal, Kvadrat / Keiga, Kvadrat / Moss, Kvadrat / Reflect, Kvadrat / Savanna, Kvadrat / Steelcut Trio, Kvadrat</i>	Price Category 2 Leather - PC2L <i>Dunes, Sørensen Leather / Nuance, Sørensen Leather</i>
Price Category 3 Textile - PC3T <i>Cifrado, Kvadrat / Safire, Kvadrat / Serpentine, Kvadrat / Vidar, Kvadrat / Zero, Kvadrat</i>	Price Category 3 Leather - PC3L -

FULLY UPHOLSTERED - *Prices in EUR*

MASTER SKU	PRODUCT	PC0T	PC1T	PC2T	PC3T	PC0L	PC1L	PC2L	PC3L
71157 Fact sheet	BASE: Steel, Black	980	1.035	1.075	1.125	1.107	1.260	1.475	1.690
		* 820,06	866,09	899,56	941,40	926,18	1.054,37	1.234,28	1.414,19

SEAT UPHOLSTERED - *Prices in EUR*

MASTER SKU	PRODUCT	PC0T	PC1T	PC2T	PC3T	PC0L	PC1L	PC2L	PC3L
71157 Fact sheet	BASE: Steel, Black	740	805	830	845	827	965	1.165	1.380
	BACK: Oak, Veneer, Natural	* 619,23	673,62	694,54	707,10	691,65	807,51	974,87	1.154,78
71157 Fact sheet	BASE: Steel, Black	820	845	885	925	893	1.035	1.235	1.450
	BACK: Walnut, Veneer	* 686,18	707,10	740,57	774,04	747,30	866,09	1.033,45	1.213,36



THE PENGUIN DINING CHAIR
Designed by *Ib Kofod-Larsen Design*

[BACK TO START](#)

UN-UPHOLSTERED - *Prices in EUR*

MASTER SKU	PRODUCT	PRICE
71157-004771 Fact sheet	Un-Upholstered - 4-Legs Base - Steel, Black - Oak, Veneer, Natural	565 * 472,79
71157-004772 Fact sheet	Un-Upholstered - 4-Legs Base - Steel, Black - Walnut, Veneer	695 * 581,58

FURNITURE

Seating

OFFICE CHAIRS



CO TASK CHAIR
Designed by *Norm Architects*

[BACK TO START](#)

The Co Task Chair features castors and is available in non-upholstered, seat-upholstered, and fully upholstered versions, in a range of textiles and leathers. Offered with or without armrests, the base comes in black or polished aluminium, and the chair is available in three finishes: natural oak, dark stained oak, and black oak.

SPEC OPTIONS - *Price Category*

VARIANT TEXTILE

Price Category 0 Textile - PC0T
Audo Bouclé, Audo / Autumn, Kvadrat / Logan, Yarn Collective / Parcot, Limonta

Price Category 1 Textile - PC1T
Baena, Limonta / Barnum Bouclé, Audo / Champion, Jab / Hot Madison, Jab / Illusion, Nevotex / Maple, Kvadrat / Remix, Kvadrat / Re-Wool, Kvadrat / Sienna, Limonta

Price Category 2 Textile - PC2T
Canvas, Kvadrat / Clay, Kvadrat / Fiord, Kvadrat / Hallingdal, Kvadrat / Keiga, Kvadrat / Moss, Kvadrat / Reflect, Kvadrat / Savanna, Kvadrat / Steelcut Trio, Kvadrat

Price Category 3 Textile - PC3T
Cifrado, Kvadrat / Safire, Kvadrat / Serpentine, Kvadrat / Vidar, Kvadrat / Zero, Kvadrat

VARIANT LEATHER

Price Category 0 Leather - PC0L
Sierra, Camo

Price Category 1 Leather - PC1L
Dakar, Nevotex / Envy, Sørensen Leather / Ultra, Sørensen Leather

Price Category 2 Leather - PC2L
Dunes, Sørensen Leather / Nuance, Sørensen Leather

Price Category 3 Leather - PC3L
-

SEAT UPHOLSTERED - *Prices in EUR*

MASTER SKU	PRODUCT	PC0T	PC1T	PC2T	PC3T	PC0L	PC1L	PC2L	PC3L
71135 Fact sheet	With Arms BASE: Aluminium, Black BACK: Oak, Veneer, Black	950 *794,96	995 832,62	1.035 866,09	1.075 899,56	965 807,51	1.020 853,54	1.075 899,56	1.115 933,03
71135 Fact sheet	With Arms BASE: Aluminium, Black BACK: Oak, Veneer, Dark Stained	950 *794,96	995 832,62	1.035 866,09	1.075 899,56	965 807,51	1.020 853,54	1.075 899,56	1.115 933,03
71135 Fact sheet	With Arms BASE: Aluminium, Black BACK: Oak, Veneer, Natural	950 *794,96	995 832,62	1.035 866,09	1.075 899,56	965 807,51	1.020 853,54	1.075 899,56	1.115 933,03
71135 Fact sheet	With Arms BASE: Aluminium, Polished BACK: Oak, Veneer, Black	1.140 *953,95	1.180 987,42	1.205 1.008,34	1.250 1.046	1.165 974,87	1.155 966,50	1.195 999,98	1.230 1.029,26



CO TASK CHAIR
Designed by *Norm Architects*

BACK TO START

MASTER SKU	PRODUCT	PC0T	PC1T	PC2T	PC3T	PC0L	PC1L	PC2L	PC3L
71135 Fact sheet	With Arms BASE: Aluminium, Polished BACK: Oak, Veneer, Dark Stained	1.140 * 953,95	1.180 987,42	1.205 1.008,34	1.250 1.046	1.165 974,87	1.155 966,50	1.195 999,98	1.230 1.029,26
71135 Fact sheet	With Arms BASE: Aluminium, Polished BACK: Oak, Veneer, Natural	1.140 * 953,95	1.180 987,42	1.205 1.008,34	1.250 1.046	1.165 974,87	1.155 966,50	1.195 999,98	1.230 1.029,26
71135 Fact sheet	Without Arms BASE: Aluminium, Black BACK: Oak, Veneer, Black	830 * 694,54	870 728,02	900 753,12	940 786,59	980 820,06	1.020 853,54	1.075 899,56	1.075 899,56
71135 Fact sheet	Without Arms BASE: Aluminium, Black BACK: Oak, Veneer, Dark Stained	830 * 694,54	870 728,02	900 753,12	940 786,59	980 820,06	1.020 853,54	1.075 899,56	1.075 899,56
71135 Fact sheet	Without Arms BASE: Aluminium, Black BACK: Oak, Veneer, Natural	830 * 694,54	870 728,02	900 753,12	940 786,59	980 820,06	1.020 853,54	1.075 899,56	1.075 899,56
71135 Fact sheet	Without Arms BASE: Aluminium, Polished BACK: Oak, Veneer, Black	940 * 786,59	995 832,62	1.045 874,46	1.075 899,56	950 794,96	1.005 840,98	1.075 899,56	1.115 933,03
71135 Fact sheet	Without Arms BASE: Aluminium, Polished BACK: Oak, Veneer, Dark Stained	940 * 786,59	995 832,62	1.045 874,46	1.075 899,56	950 794,96	1.005 840,98	1.075 899,56	1.115 933,03
71135 Fact sheet	Without Arms BASE: Aluminium, Polished BACK: Oak, Veneer, Natural	940 * 786,59	995 832,62	1.045 874,46	1.075 899,56	950 794,96	1.005 840,98	1.075 899,56	1.115 933,03

FULLY UPHOLSTERED - *Prices in EUR*

MASTER SKU	PRODUCT	PC0T	PC1T	PC2T	PC3T	PC0L	PC1L	PC2L	PC3L
71135 Fact sheet	With Arms BASE: Aluminium, Black	995 * 832,62	1.035 866,09	1.075 899,56	1.125 941,40	1.000 836,80	1.075 899,56	1.155 966,50	1.205 1.008,34
71135 Fact sheet	With Arms BASE: Aluminium, Polished	1.125 * 941,40	1.155 966,50	1.205 1.008,34	1.260 1.054,37	1.165 974,87	1.195 999,98	1.275 1.066,92	1.330 1.112,94
71135 Fact sheet	Without Arms BASE: Aluminium, Black	925 * 774,04	950 794,96	1.005 840,98	1.060 887,01	975 815,88	1.060 887,01	1.115 933,03	1.195 999,98
71135 Fact sheet	Without Arms BASE: Aluminium, Polished	1.005 * 840,98	1.045 874,46	1.075 899,56	1.155 966,50	985 824,25	1.075 899,56	1.140 953,95	1.205 1.008,34

UN-UPHOLSTERED - *Prices in EUR*



CO TASK CHAIR
Designed by *Norm Architects*

[BACK TO START](#)

MASTER SKU	PRODUCT	PRICE
71135-005439 Fact sheet	Un-Upholstered - Star Base with Casters - Aluminium, Black - Oak, Veneer, Black - With arms - Oak, Veneer, Black - Soft With Brake, Hard Floor	670 * 560,66
71135-004129 Fact sheet	Un-Upholstered - Star Base with Casters - Aluminium, Black - Oak, Veneer, Black - Without arms - Soft With Brake, Hard Floor	670 * 560,66
71135-005440 Fact sheet	Un-Upholstered - Star Base with Casters - Aluminium, Black - Oak, Veneer, Dark Stained - With arms - Oak, Veneer, Dark Stained - Soft With Brake, Hard Floor	670 * 560,66
71135-004146 Fact sheet	Un-Upholstered - Star Base with Casters - Aluminium, Black - Oak, Veneer, Dark Stained - Without arms - Soft With Brake, Hard Floor	670 * 560,66
71135-005438 Fact sheet	Un-Upholstered - Star Base with Casters - Aluminium, Black - Oak, Veneer, Natural - With arms - Oak, Veneer, Natural - Soft With Brake, Hard Floor	670 * 560,66
71135-004248 Fact sheet	Un-Upholstered - Star Base with Casters - Aluminium, Black - Oak, Veneer, Natural - Without arms - Soft With Brake, Hard Floor	670 * 560,66
71135-005442 Fact sheet	Un-Upholstered - Star Base with Casters - Aluminium, Polished - Oak, Veneer, Black - With arms - Oak, Veneer, Black - Soft With Brake, Hard Floor	805 * 673,62
71135-005494 Fact sheet	Un-Upholstered - Star Base with Casters - Aluminium, Polished - Oak, Veneer, Black - Without arms - Soft With Brake, Hard Floor	805 * 673,62
71135-005443 Fact sheet	Un-Upholstered - Star Base with Casters - Aluminium, Polished - Oak, Veneer, Dark Stained - With arms - Oak, Veneer, Dark Stained - Soft With Brake, Hard Floor	805 * 673,62
71135-005437 Fact sheet	Un-Upholstered - Star Base with Casters - Aluminium, Polished - Oak, Veneer, Dark Stained - Without arms - Soft With Brake, Hard Floor	805 * 673,62
71135-005441 Fact sheet	Un-Upholstered - Star Base with Casters - Aluminium, Polished - Oak, Veneer, Natural - With arms - Oak, Veneer, Natural - Soft With Brake, Hard Floor	805 * 673,62
71135-004157 Fact sheet	Un-Upholstered - Star Base with Casters - Aluminium, Polished - Oak, Veneer, Natural - Without arms - Soft With Brake, Hard Floor	805 * 673,62

FURNITURE

Seating

BAR & COUNTER CHAIRS



AFTERROOM COUNTER CHAIR

Designed by *Afterroom*

[BACK TO START](#)

The Afterroom Counter Chair is available in un-upholstered and seat-upholstered versions in a range of textiles. The base is black powder-coated steel with a crossbar, and the chair is offered in natural oak, dark stained oak, or black-painted ash.

SPEC OPTIONS - *Price Category*

VARIANT TEXTILE

Price Category 0 Textile - PC0T
Autumn, Kvadrat / Logan, Yarn Collective / Audo Bouclé, Audo / Parcot, Limonta

Price Category 1 Textile - PC1T
Baena, Limonta / Barnum, Nevotex / Champion, Jab / Hot Madison, Jab / Illusion, Nevotex / Maple, Kvadrat / Remix, Kvadrat / Re-Wool, Kvadrat / Sienna, Limonta

Price Category 2 Textile - PC2T
Canvas, Kvadrat / Clay, Kvadrat / Fiord, Kvadrat / Hallingdal, Kvadrat / Keiga, Kvadrat / Moss, Kvadrat / Reflect, Kvadrat / Savanna, Kvadrat / Steelcut Trio, Kvadrat

Price Category 3 Textile - PC3T
Cifrado, Kvadrat / Safire, Kvadrat / Serpentine, Kvadrat / Vidar, Kvadrat / Zero, Kvadrat

VARIANT LEATHER

Price Category 0 Leather - PC0L
Sierra, Camo

Price Category 1 Leather - PC1L
Dakar, Nevotex / Envy, Sørensen Leather / Ultra, Sørensen Leather

Price Category 2 Leather - PC2L
Dunes, Sørensen Leather / Nuance, Sørensen Leather

Price Category 3 Leather - PC3L
 -

SEAT UPHOLSTERED - *Prices in EUR*

MASTER SKU	PRODUCT	PC0T	PC1T	PC2T	PC3T	PC0L	PC1L	PC2L	PC3L
71086 Fact sheet	BASE: Steel, Black BACK: Ash, Veneer, Black Painted	630 * 527,18	670 560,66	710 594,13	740 619,23	725 606,68	790 661,07	845 707,10	885 740,57
71086 Fact sheet	BASE: Steel, Black BACK: Oak, Veneer, Dark Stained	630 * 527,18	670 560,66	710 594,13	740 619,23	725 606,68	790 661,07	845 707,10	885 740,57
71086 Fact sheet	BASE: Steel, Black BACK: Oak, Veneer, Natural	630 * 527,18	670 560,66	710 594,13	740 619,23	725 606,68	790 661,07	845 707,10	885 740,57



AFTERROOM COUNTER CHAIR
Designed by *Afterroom*

[BACK TO START](#)

UN-UPHOLSTERED - *Prices in EUR*

MASTER SKU	PRODUCT	PRICE
71086-005637 Fact sheet	Un-Upholstered - 4-Legs Base - Steel, Black - Ash, Veneer, Black Painted	485 * 405,85
71086-005638 Fact sheet	Un-Upholstered - 4-Legs Base - Steel, Black - Oak, Veneer, Dark Stained	485 * 405,85
71086-005636 Fact sheet	Un-Upholstered - 4-Legs Base - Steel, Black - Oak, Veneer, Natural	485 * 405,85



AFTERROOM COUNTER CHAIR PLUS

[BACK TO START](#)

Designed by *Afterroom*

The Afterroom Counter Chair Plus is available in un-upholstered, seat-upholstered, and fully upholstered versions in a range of textiles and leathers. The black powder-coated steel base features a crossbar, and the chair comes in natural oak, dark stained oak, or black painted ash.

SPEC OPTIONS - *Price Category*

VARIANT TEXTILE

Price Category 0 Textile - PC0T

Autumn, Kvadrat / Logan, Yarn Collective / Audo Bouclé, Audo / Parcot, Limonta

Price Category 1 Textile - PC1T

Baena, Limonta / Barnum, Nevotex / Champion, Jab / Hot Madison, Jab / Illusion, Nevotex / Maple, Kvadrat / Remix, Kvadrat / Re-Wool, Kvadrat / Sienna, Limonta

Price Category 2 Textile - PC2T

Canvas, Kvadrat / Clay, Kvadrat / Fiord, Kvadrat / Hallingdal, Kvadrat / Keiga, Kvadrat / Moss, Kvadrat / Reflect, Kvadrat / Savanna, Kvadrat / Steelcut Trio, Kvadrat

Price Category 3 Textile - PC3T

Cifrado, Kvadrat / Safire, Kvadrat / Serpentine, Kvadrat / Vidar, Kvadrat / Zero, Kvadrat

VARIANT LEATHER

Price Category 0 Leather - PC0L

Sierra, Camo

Price Category 1 Leather - PC1L

Dakar, Nevotex / Envy, Sørensen Leather / Ultra, Sørensen Leather

Price Category 2 Leather - PC2L

Dunes, Sørensen Leather / Nuance, Sørensen Leather

Price Category 3 Leather - PC3L

-

SEAT UPHOLSTERED - *Prices in EUR*

MASTER SKU	PRODUCT	PC0T	PC1T	PC2T	PC3T	PC0L	PC1L	PC2L	PC3L
71087 Fact sheet	BASE: Steel, Black BACK: Ash, Veneer, Black Painted	630 * 527,18	685 573,21	725 606,68	750 627,60	725 606,68	765 640,15	790 661,07	845 707,10
71087 Fact sheet	BASE: Steel, Black BACK: Oak, Veneer, Dark Stained	630 * 527,18	685 573,21	725 606,68	750 627,60	725 606,68	765 640,15	790 661,07	845 707,10
71087 Fact sheet	BASE: Steel, Black BACK: Oak, Veneer, Natural	630 * 527,18	685 573,21	725 606,68	750 627,60	725 606,68	765 640,15	790 661,07	845 707,10

FULLY UPHOLSTERED - *Prices in EUR*

MASTER SKU	PRODUCT	PC0T	PC1T	PC2T	PC3T	PC0L	PC1L	PC2L	PC3L
71087 Fact sheet	BASE: Steel, Black	535 * 447,69	645 539,74	750 627,60	870 728,02	750 627,60	805 673,62	870 728,02	995 832,62

* PRICES EXCL. VAT

PRICE LIST 2025, EUR



AFTEROOM COUNTER CHAIR PLUS
Designed by *Afteroom*

[BACK TO START](#)

UN-UPHOLSTERED - *Prices in EUR*

MASTER SKU	PRODUCT	PRICE
71087-005648 Fact sheet	Un-Upholstered - 4-Legs Base - Steel, Black - Ash, Veneer, Black Painted	495 * 414,22
71087-005649 Fact sheet	Un-Upholstered - 4-Legs Base - Steel, Black - Oak, Veneer, Dark Stained	495 * 414,22
71087-005647 Fact sheet	Un-Upholstered - 4-Legs Base - Steel, Black - Oak, Veneer, Natural	495 * 414,22



AFTERROOM BAR CHAIR

Designed by *Afterroom*

[BACK TO START](#)

The Afterroom Bar Chair is available in un-upholstered and seat-upholstered versions in a range of textiles. The base is black powder-coated steel featuring a crossbar, and the chair comes in natural oak, dark stained oak, or black painted ash.

SPEC OPTIONS - *Price Category*

VARIANT TEXTILE

VARIANT LEATHER

Price Category 0 Textile - PC0T

Autumn, Kvadrat / Logan, Yarn Collective / Audo Bouclé, Audo / Parcot, Limonta

Price Category 0 Leather - PC0L

Sierra, Camo

Price Category 1 Textile - PC1T

Baena, Limonta / Barnum, Nevotex / Champion, Jab / Hot Madison, Jab / Illusion, Nevotex / Maple, Kvadrat / Remix, Kvadrat / Re-Wool, Kvadrat / Sienna, Limonta

Price Category 1 Leather - PC1L

Dakar, Nevotex / Envy, Sørensen Leather / Ultra, Sørensen Leather

Price Category 2 Textile - PC2T

Canvas, Kvadrat / Clay, Kvadrat / Fiord, Kvadrat / Hallingdal, Kvadrat / Keiga, Kvadrat / Moss, Kvadrat / Reflect, Kvadrat / Savanna, Kvadrat / Steelcut Trio, Kvadrat

Price Category 2 Leather - PC2L

Dunes, Sørensen Leather / Nuance, Sørensen Leather

Price Category 3 Textile - PC3T

Cifrado, Kvadrat / Safire, Kvadrat / Serpentine, Kvadrat / Vidar, Kvadrat / Zero, Kvadrat

Price Category 3 Leather - PC3L

-

SEAT UPHOLSTERED - *Prices in EUR*

MASTER SKU	PRODUCT	PC0T	PC1T	PC2T	PC3T	PC0L	PC1L	PC2L	PC3L
71088 Fact sheet	BASE: Steel, Black BACK: Ash, Veneer, Black Painted	630 * 527,18	670 560,66	710 594,13	740 619,23	725 606,68	790 661,07	845 707,10	885 740,57
71088 Fact sheet	BASE: Steel, Black BACK: Oak, Veneer, Dark Stained	630 * 527,18	670 560,66	710 594,13	740 619,23	725 606,68	790 661,07	845 707,10	885 740,57
71088 Fact sheet	BASE: Steel, Black BACK: Oak, Veneer, Natural	630 * 527,18	670 560,66	710 594,13	740 619,23	725 606,68	790 661,07	845 707,10	885 740,57



AFTEROOM BAR CHAIR
Designed by *Afteroom*

[BACK TO START](#)

UN-UPHOLSTERED - *Prices in EUR*

MASTER SKU	PRODUCT	PRICE
71088-004977 Fact sheet	Un-Upholstered - 4-Legs Base - Steel, Black - Ash, Veneer, Black Painted	485 * 405,85
71088-004978 Fact sheet	Un-Upholstered - 4-Legs Base - Steel, Black - Oak, Veneer, Dark Stained	485 * 405,85
71088-004976 Fact sheet	Un-Upholstered - 4-Legs Base - Steel, Black - Oak, Veneer, Natural	485 * 405,85



AFTEROOM BAR CHAIR PLUS

Designed by *Afteroom*

[BACK TO START](#)

The Afteroom Bar Chair Plus is available in un-upholstered, seat-upholstered, and fully upholstered versions in a range of textiles and leathers. The black powder-coated steel base features a crossbar, and the chair comes in natural oak, dark stained oak, or black painted ash.

SPEC OPTIONS - *Price Category*

VARIANT TEXTILE

Price Category 0 Textile - PC0T

Autumn, Kvadrat / Logan, Yarn Collective / Audo Bouclé, Audo / Parcot, Limonta

Price Category 1 Textile - PC1T

Baena, Limonta / Barnum, Nevotex / Champion, Jab / Hot Madison, Jab / Illusion, Nevotex / Maple, Kvadrat / Remix, Kvadrat / Re-Wool, Kvadrat / Sienna, Limonta

Price Category 2 Textile - PC2T

Canvas, Kvadrat / Clay, Kvadrat / Fiord, Kvadrat / Hallingdal, Kvadrat / Keiga, Kvadrat / Moss, Kvadrat / Reflect, Kvadrat / Savanna, Kvadrat / Steelcut Trio, Kvadrat

Price Category 3 Textile - PC3T

Cifrado, Kvadrat / Safire, Kvadrat / Serpentine, Kvadrat / Vidar, Kvadrat / Zero, Kvadrat

VARIANT LEATHER

Price Category 0 Leather - PC0L

Sierra, Camo

Price Category 1 Leather - PC1L

Dakar, Nevotex / Envy, Sørensen Leather / Ultra, Sørensen Leather

Price Category 2 Leather - PC2L

Dunes, Sørensen Leather / Nuance, Sørensen Leather

Price Category 3 Leather - PC3L

-

FULLY UPHOLSTERED - *Prices in EUR*

MASTER SKU	PRODUCT	PC0T	PC1T	PC2T	PC3T	PC0L	PC1L	PC2L	PC3L
71089	BASE: Steel, Black	535	645	750	870	750	805	870	995
Fact sheet		* 447,69	539,74	627,60	728,02	627,60	673,62	728,02	832,62

SEAT UPHOLSTERED - *Prices in EUR*

MASTER SKU	PRODUCT	PC0T	PC1T	PC2T	PC3T	PC0L	PC1L	PC2L	PC3L
71089	BASE: Steel, Black	630	685	725	750	725	765	790	845
Fact sheet	BACK: Ash, Veneer, Black Painted	* 527,18	573,21	606,68	627,60	606,68	640,15	661,07	707,10
71089	BASE: Steel, Black	630	685	725	750	725	765	790	845
Fact sheet	BACK: Oak, Veneer, Dark Stained	* 527,18	573,21	606,68	627,60	606,68	640,15	661,07	707,10
71089	BASE: Steel, Black	630	685	725	750	725	765	790	845
Fact sheet	BACK: Oak, Veneer, Natural	* 527,18	573,21	606,68	627,60	606,68	640,15	661,07	707,10



AFTERROOM BAR CHAIR PLUS
Designed by *Afteroom*

[BACK TO START](#)

UN-UPHOLSTERED - *Prices in EUR*

MASTER SKU	PRODUCT	PRICE
71089-004989 Fact sheet	Un-Upholstered - 4-Legs Base - Steel, Black - Ash, Veneer, Black Painted	495 * 414,22
71089-004990 Fact sheet	Un-Upholstered - 4-Legs Base - Steel, Black - Oak, Veneer, Dark Stained	495 * 414,22
71089-004988 Fact sheet	Un-Upholstered - 4-Legs Base - Steel, Black - Oak, Veneer, Natural	495 * 414,22



HARBOUR SIDE BAR CHAIR

Designed by *Norm Architects*

[BACK TO START](#)

The Harbour Side Bar Chair is available in a range of textiles and leathers and features a black powder-coated base with a crossbar.

SPEC OPTIONS - *Price Category*

VARIANT TEXTILE

Price Category 0 Textile - PC0T
Audo Bouclé, Audo / Autumn, Kvadrat / Logan, Yarn Collective / Parcot, Limonta

Price Category 1 Textile - PC1T
Baena, Limonta / Champion, Jab / Barnum Bouclé, Audo / Hot Madison, Jab / Illusion, Nevotex / Maple, Kvadrat / Remix, Kvadrat / Re-Wool, Kvadrat / Sienna, Limonta

Price Category 2 Textile - PC2T
Canvas, Kvadrat / Clay, Kvadrat / Fiord, Kvadrat / Hallingdal, Kvadrat / Keiga, Kvadrat / Moss, Kvadrat / Reflect, Kvadrat / Savanna, Kvadrat / Steelcut Trio, Kvadrat

Price Category 3 Textile - PC3T
Cifrado, Kvadrat / Safire, Kvadrat / Serpentine, Kvadrat / Vidar, Kvadrat / Zero, Kvadrat

VARIANT LEATHER

Price Category 0 Leather - PC0L
Sierra, Camo

Price Category 1 Leather - PC1L
Dakar, Nevotex / Ultra, Sørensen Leather

Price Category 2 Leather - PC2L
Dunes, Sørensen Leather / Nuance, Sørensen Leather

Price Category 3 Leather - PC3L
-

HARBOUR SIDE BAR CHAIR - *Prices in EUR*

MASTER SKU	PRODUCT	PC0T	PC1T	PC2T	PC3T	PC0L	PC1L	PC2L	PC3L
71097	BASE: Steel, Black	645	740	940	1.165	1.140	1.195	1.275	1.545
Fact sheet		* 539,74	619,23	786,59	974,87	953,95	999,98	1.066,92	1.292,86



HARBOUR SIDE COUNTER CHAIR

Designed by *Norm Architects*

[BACK TO START](#)

The Harbour Side Counter Chair is available in a range of textiles and leathers and features a black powder-coated base with a crossbar.

SPEC OPTIONS - *Price Category*

VARIANT TEXTILE

Price Category 0 Textile - PC0T

Audo Bouclé, Audo / Autumn, Kvadrat / Logan, Yarn Collective / Parcot, Limonta

Price Category 1 Textile - PC1T

Baena, Limonta / Champion, Jab / Barnum Bouclé, Audo / Hot Madison, Jab / Illusion, Nevotex / Maple, Kvadrat / Remix, Kvadrat / Re-Wool, Kvadrat / Sienna, Limonta

Price Category 2 Textile - PC2T

Canvas, Kvadrat / Clay, Kvadrat / Fiord, Kvadrat / Hallingdal, Kvadrat / Keiga, Kvadrat / Moss, Kvadrat / Reflect, Kvadrat / Savanna, Kvadrat / Steelcut Trio, Kvadrat

Price Category 3 Textile - PC3T

Cifrado, Kvadrat / Safire, Kvadrat / Serpentine, Kvadrat / Vidar, Kvadrat / Zero, Kvadrat

VARIANT LEATHER

Price Category 0 Leather - PC0L

Sierra, Camo

Price Category 1 Leather - PC1L

Dakar, Nevotex / Ultra, Sørensen Leather

Price Category 2 Leather - PC2L

Dunes, Sørensen Leather / Nuance, Sørensen Leather

Price Category 3 Leather - PC3L

-

HARBOUR SIDE COUNTER CHAIR - *Prices in EUR*

MASTER SKU	PRODUCT	PC0T	PC1T	PC2T	PC3T	PC0L	PC1L	PC2L	PC3L
71098	BASE: Steel, Black	645	740	940	1.165	1.140	1.195	1.275	1.545
Fact sheet		* 539,74	619,23	786,59	974,87	953,95	999,98	1.066,92	1.292,86



HARBOUR COUNTER CHAIR

Designed by *Norm Architects*

[BACK TO START](#)

The Harbour Counter Chair is available in a range of textiles and leathers and features a black powder-coated base with a crossbar.

SPEC OPTIONS - *Price Category*

VARIANT TEXTILE	VARIANT LEATHER
Price Category 0 Textile - PC0T <i>Audo Bouclé, Audo / Autumn, Kvadrat / Logan, Yarn Collective / Parcot, Limonta</i>	Price Category 0 Leather - PC0L <i>Sierra, Camo</i>
Price Category 1 Textile - PC1T <i>Baena, Limonta / Champion, Jab / Barnum Bouclé, Audo / Hot Madison, Jab / Illusion, Nevotex / Maple, Kvadrat / Remix, Kvadrat / Re-Wool, Kvadrat / Sienna, Limonta</i>	Price Category 1 Leather - PC1L <i>Dakar, Nevotex / Ultra, Sørensen Leather</i>
Price Category 2 Textile - PC2T <i>Canvas, Kvadrat / Clay, Kvadrat / Fiord, Kvadrat / Hallingdal, Kvadrat / Keiga, Kvadrat / Moss, Kvadrat / Reflect, Kvadrat / Savanna, Kvadrat / Steelcut Trio, Kvadrat</i>	Price Category 2 Leather - PC2L <i>Dunes, Sørensen Leather / Nuance, Sørensen Leather</i>
Price Category 3 Textile - PC3T <i>Cifrado, Kvadrat / Safire, Kvadrat / Serpentine, Kvadrat / Vidar, Kvadrat / Zero, Kvadrat</i>	Price Category 3 Leather - PC3L -

HARBOUR COUNTER CHAIR - *Prices in EUR*

MASTER SKU	PRODUCT	PC0T	PC1T	PC2T	PC3T	PC0L	PC1L	PC2L	PC3L
71104 Fact sheet	BASE: Steel, Black	710 * 594,13	845 707,10	1.060 887,01	1.315 1.100,39	1.075 899,56	1.290 1.079,47	1.460 1.221,73	1.770 1.481,14



HARBOUR BAR CHAIR

Designed by *Norm Architects*

[BACK TO START](#)

The Harbour Bar Chair is available in a range of textiles and leathers and features a black powder-coated base with a crossbar.

SPEC OPTIONS - *Price Category*

VARIANT TEXTILE

VARIANT LEATHER

Price Category 0 Textile - PC0T

Audo Bouclé, Audo / Autumn, Kvadrat / Logan, Yarn Collective / Parcot, Limonta

Price Category 0 Leather - PC0L

Sierra, Camo

Price Category 1 Textile - PC1T

Baena, Limonta / Champion, Jab / Barnum Bouclé, Audo / Hot Madison, Jab / Illusion, Nevotex / Maple, Kvadrat / Remix, Kvadrat / Re-Wool, Kvadrat / Sienna, Limonta

Price Category 1 Leather - PC1L

Dakar, Nevotex / Ultra, Sørensen Leather

Price Category 2 Textile - PC2T

Canvas, Kvadrat / Clay, Kvadrat / Fiord, Kvadrat / Hallingdal, Kvadrat / Keiga, Kvadrat / Moss, Kvadrat / Reflect, Kvadrat / Savanna, Kvadrat / Steelcut Trio, Kvadrat

Price Category 2 Leather - PC2L

Dunes, Sørensen Leather / Nuance, Sørensen Leather

Price Category 3 Textile - PC3T

Cifrado, Kvadrat / Safire, Kvadrat / Serpentine, Kvadrat / Vidar, Kvadrat / Zero, Kvadrat

Price Category 3 Leather - PC3L

-

HARBOUR BAR CHAIR - *Prices in EUR*

MASTER SKU	PRODUCT	PC0T	PC1T	PC2T	PC3T	PC0L	PC1L	PC2L	PC3L
71105	BASE: Steel, Black	710	845	1.085	1.315	1.075	1.260	1.460	1.770
Fact sheet		* 594,13	707,10	907,93	1.100,39	899,56	1.054,37	1.221,73	1.481,14



CO BAR CHAIR
Designed by *Norm Architects*

[BACK TO START](#)

The Co Bar Chair comes in un-upholstered, seat-upholstered, or fully upholstered versions, with a variety of textiles and leathers. Available in natural oak, dark stained oak, or black oak, it features black powder-coated steel legs and can be stacked up to four chairs high.

SPEC OPTIONS - *Price Category*

VARIANT TEXTILE

VARIANT LEATHER

Price Category 0 Textile - PC0T
Audo Bouclé, Audó / Autumn, Kvadrat / Logan, Yarn Collective / Parcot, Limonta

Price Category 0 Leather - PC0L
Sierra, Camo

Price Category 1 Textile - PC1T
Baena, Limonta / Barnum Bouclé, Audó / Champion, Jab / Hot Madison, Jab / Illusion, Nevotex / Maple, Kvadrat / Remix, Kvadrat / Re-Wool, Kvadrat / Sienna, Limonta

Price Category 1 Leather - PC1L
Dakar, Nevotex / Envy, Sørensens Leather / Ultra, Sørensens Leather

Price Category 2 Textile - PC2T
Canvas, Kvadrat / Clay, Kvadrat / Fiord, Kvadrat / Hallingdal, Kvadrat / Keiga, Kvadrat / Moss, Kvadrat / Reflect, Kvadrat / Savanna, Kvadrat / Steelcut Trio, Kvadrat

Price Category 2 Leather - PC2L
Dunes, Sørensens Leather / Nuance, Sørensens Leather

Price Category 3 Textile - PC3T
Cifrado, Kvadrat / Safire, Kvadrat / Serpentine, Kvadrat / Vidar, Kvadrat / Zero, Kvadrat

Price Category 3 Leather - PC3L
-

FULLY UPHOLSTERED - *Prices in EUR*

MASTER SKU	PRODUCT	PC0T	PC1T	PC2T	PC3T	PC0L	PC1L	PC2L	PC3L
71149	BASE: Steel, Black	550	630	725	820	590	670	820	925
Fact sheet		*460,24	527,18	606,68	686,18	493,71	560,66	686,18	774,04



CO BAR CHAIR
Designed by *Norm Architects*

[BACK TO START](#)

SEAT UPHOLSTERED - *Prices in EUR*

MASTER SKU	PRODUCT	PC0T	PC1T	PC2T	PC3T	PC0L	PC1L	PC2L	PC3L
71149 Fact sheet	BASE: Steel, Black BACK: Oak, Veneer, Black	510 * 426,77	590 493,71	655 548,10	725 606,68	565 472,79	630 527,18	725 606,68	820 686,18
71149 Fact sheet	BASE: Steel, Black BACK: Oak, Veneer, Dark Stained	510 * 426,77	590 493,71	655 548,10	725 606,68	565 472,79	630 527,18	725 606,68	820 686,18
71149 Fact sheet	BASE: Steel, Black BACK: Oak, Veneer, Natural	510 * 426,77	590 493,71	655 548,10	725 606,68	565 472,79	630 527,18	725 606,68	820 686,18

UN-UPHOLSTERED - *Prices in EUR*

MASTER SKU	PRODUCT	PRICE
71149-004407 Fact sheet	Un-Upholstered - 4-Legs Base - Steel, Black - Oak, Veneer, Black	470 * 393,30
71149-004408 Fact sheet	Un-Upholstered - 4-Legs Base - Steel, Black - Oak, Veneer, Dark Stained	470 * 393,30
71149-004344 Fact sheet	Un-Upholstered - 4-Legs Base - Steel, Black - Oak, Veneer, Natural	470 * 393,30



CO COUNTER CHAIR

Designed by *Norm Architects*

[BACK TO START](#)

The Co Counter Chair comes in un-upholstered, seat-upholstered, or fully upholstered versions, with a variety of textiles and leathers. Available in natural oak, dark stained oak, or black oak, it features black powder-coated steel legs and can be stacked up to four chairs high.

SPEC OPTIONS - *Price Category*

VARIANT TEXTILE

Price Category 0 Textile - PC0T
Audo Bouclé, Audø / Autumn, Kvadrat / Logan, Yarn Collective / Parcot, Limonta

Price Category 1 Textile - PC1T
Baena, Limonta / Barnum Bouclé, Audø / Champion, Jab / Hot Madison, Jab / Illusion, Nevotex / Maple, Kvadrat / Remix, Kvadrat / Re-Wool, Kvadrat / Sienna, Limonta

Price Category 2 Textile - PC2T
Canvas, Kvadrat / Clay, Kvadrat / Fiord, Kvadrat / Hallingdal, Kvadrat / Keiga, Kvadrat / Moss, Kvadrat / Reflect, Kvadrat / Savanna, Kvadrat / Steelcut Trio, Kvadrat

Price Category 3 Textile - PC3T
Cifrado, Kvadrat / Safire, Kvadrat / Serpentine, Kvadrat / Vidar, Kvadrat / Zero, Kvadrat

VARIANT LEATHER

Price Category 0 Leather - PC0L
Sierra, Camo

Price Category 1 Leather - PC1L
Dakar, Nevotex / Envy, Sørensen Leather / Ultra, Sørensen Leather

Price Category 2 Leather - PC2L
Dunes, Sørensen Leather / Nuance, Sørensen Leather

Price Category 3 Leather - PC3L
 -

FULLY UPHOLSTERED - *Prices in EUR*

MASTER SKU	PRODUCT	PC0T	PC1T	PC2T	PC3T	PC0L	PC1L	PC2L	PC3L
71150 Fact sheet	BASE: Steel, Black	550	630	725	820	575	670	820	925
		* 460,24	527,18	606,68	686,18	481,16	560,66	686,18	774,04

SEAT UPHOLSTERED - *Prices in EUR*

MASTER SKU	PRODUCT	PC0T	PC1T	PC2T	PC3T	PC0L	PC1L	PC2L	PC3L
71150 Fact sheet	BASE: Steel, Black	510	590	655	725	575	630	725	820
	BACK: Oak, Veneer, Black	* 426,77	493,71	548,10	606,68	481,16	527,18	606,68	686,18
71150 Fact sheet	BASE: Steel, Black	510	590	655	725	575	630	725	820
	BACK: Oak, Veneer, Dark Stained	* 426,77	493,71	548,10	606,68	481,16	527,18	606,68	686,18
71150 Fact sheet	BASE: Steel, Black	510	590	655	725	575	630	725	820
	BACK: Oak, Veneer, Natural	* 426,77	493,71	548,10	606,68	481,16	527,18	606,68	686,18



CO COUNTER CHAIR
Designed by *Norm Architects*

[BACK TO START](#)

UN-UPHOLSTERED - *Prices in EUR*

MASTER SKU	PRODUCT	PRICE
71150-004410 Fact sheet	Un-Upholstered - 4-Legs Base - Steel, Black - Oak, Veneer, Black	470 * 393,30
71150-004411 Fact sheet	Un-Upholstered - 4-Legs Base - Steel, Black - Oak, Veneer, Dark Stained	470 * 393,30
71150-004409 Fact sheet	Un-Upholstered - 4-Legs Base - Steel, Black - Oak, Veneer, Natural	470 * 393,30

FURNITURE

Seating

LOUNGE CHAIRS



BRASILIA LOUNGE CHAIR
Designed by *Anderssen & Voll*

[BACK TO START](#)

Also available in low back, the Brasilia Lounge Chair comes in a range of textile and sheepskin upholstery as well as leather, paired with legs in natural oak, walnut, or dark stained oak.

SPEC OPTIONS - *Price Category*

VARIANT TEXTILE

VARIANT LEATHER

Price Category 0 Textile - PC0T
Audo Bouclé, Audo / Autumn, Kvadrat / Logan, Yarn Collective / Parcot, Limonta

Price Category 0 Leather - PC0L
-

Price Category 1 Textile - PC1T
Baena, Limonta / Barnum Bouclé, Audo / Champion, Jab / Hot Madison, Jab / Illusion, Nevotex / Maple, Kvadrat / Remix, Kvadrat / Re-Wool, Kvadrat / Sienna, Limonta

Price Category 1 Leather - PC1L
Dakar, Nevotex / Envy, Sørensen Leather / Ultra, Sørensen Leather

Price Category 2 Textile - PC2T
Canvas, Kvadrat / Clay, Kvadrat / Fiord, Kvadrat / Hallingdal, Kvadrat / Keiga, Kvadrat / Moss, Kvadrat / Reflect, Kvadrat / Savanna, Kvadrat / Steelcut Trio, Kvadrat

Price Category 2 Leather - PC2L
Dunes, Sørensen Leather / Nuance, Sørensen Leather

Price Category 3 Textile - PC3T
Cifrado, Kvadrat / Safire, Kvadrat / Serpentine, Kvadrat / Vidar, Kvadrat / Zero, Kvadrat

Price Category 3 Leather - PC3L
Sheepskin Nevotex, Nevotex

LOW BACK - *Prices in EUR*

MASTER SKU	PRODUCT	PC0T	PC1T	PC2T	PC3T	PC0L	PC1L	PC2L	PC3L
71020 Fact sheet	EDITION: Low Back BASE: Oak, Solid, Dark Stained	2.335 *1.953,93	2.510 2.100,37	2.845 2.380,70	3.020 2.527,14	-	3.628 3.036,06	3.987 3.336,06	4.485 3.753,05
71020 Fact sheet	EDITION: Low Back BASE: Oak, Solid, Natural	2.335 *1.953,93	2.510 2.100,37	2.845 2.380,70	3.020 2.527,14	-	3.628 3.036,06	3.987 3.336,06	4.485 3.753,05
71020 Fact sheet	EDITION: Low Back BASE: Walnut, Solid	3.100 *2.594,08	3.290 2.753,07	3.610 3.020,85	3.800 3.179,84	-	4.385 3.669,05	4.743 3.969,05	5.260 4.401,57



BRASILIA LOUNGE CHAIR
Designed by *Anderssen & Voll*

[BACK TO START](#)

HIGH BACK - *Prices in EUR*

MASTER SKU	PRODUCT	PC0T	PC1T	PC2T	PC3T	PC0L	PC1L	PC2L	PC3L
71020 Fact sheet	EDITION: High Back BASE: Oak, Solid, Dark Stained	2.135 *1.786,57	2.280 1.907,90	2.590 2.167,31	2.740 2.292,83	-	3.800 3.179,84	4.105 3.435,06	4.255 3.560,58
71020 Fact sheet	EDITION: High Back BASE: Oak, Solid, Natural	2.135 *1.786,57	2.280 1.907,90	2.590 2.167,31	2.740 2.292,83	-	3.800 3.179,84	4.105 3.435,06	4.255 3.560,58
71020 Fact sheet	EDITION: High Back BASE: Walnut, Solid	2.430 *2.033,42	2.590 2.167,31	2.885 2.414,17	3.045 2.548,06	-	4.105 3.435,06	4.415 3.694,47	4.565 3.819,99



KNITTING LOUNGE CHAIR
Designed by *Ib Kofod-Larsen Design*

[BACK TO START](#)

The Knitting Lounge Chair is available in a range of textiles, leathers, and sheepskin upholstery, and comes in three finishes: natural oak, dark stained oak, and walnut.

SPEC OPTIONS - *Price Category*

VARIANT TEXTILE	VARIANT LEATHER
Price Category 0 Textile - PC0T <i>Audo Bouclé, Audo / Autumn, Kvadrat / Logan, Yarn Collective / Parcot, Limonta</i>	Price Category 0 Leather - PC0L -
Price Category 1 Textile - PC1T <i>Baena, Limonta / Barnum Bouclé, Audo / Champion, Jab / Illusion, Nevotex / Maple, Kvadrat / Remix, Kvadrat / Re-Wool, Kvadrat / Sienna, Limonta</i>	Price Category 1 Leather - PC1L <i>Dakar, Nevotex / Envy, Sørensen Leather / Ultra, Sørensen Leather</i>
Price Category 2 Textile - PC2T <i>Canvas, Kvadrat / Clay, Kvadrat / Fiord, Kvadrat / Hallingdal, Kvadrat / Keiga, Kvadrat / Moss, Kvadrat / Reflect, Kvadrat / Savanna, Kvadrat / Steelcut, Kvadrat</i>	Price Category 2 Leather - PC2L <i>Dunes, Sørensen Leather / Nuance, Sørensen Leather</i>
Price Category 3 Textile - PC3T <i>Cifrado, Kvadrat / Safire, Kvadrat / Serpentine, Kvadrat / Vidar, Kvadrat / Zero, Kvadrat</i>	Price Category 3 Leather - PC3L <i>Sheepskin Nevotex, Nevotex</i>

KNITTING LOUNGE CHAIR - *Prices in EUR*

MASTER SKU	PRODUCT	PC0T	PC1T	PC2T	PC3T	PC0L	PC1L	PC2L	PC3L
71058 Fact sheet	BASE: Oak, Solid, Dark Stained	2.295	2.670	2.940	3.085	-	3.490	3.760	4.270
		*1.920,46	2.234,26	2.460,19	2.581,53		2.920,43	3.146,37	3.573,14
71058 Fact sheet	BASE: Oak, Solid, Natural	2.295	2.670	2.940	3.085	-	3.490	3.760	4.270
		*1.920,46	2.234,26	2.460,19	2.581,53		2.920,43	3.146,37	3.573,14
71058 Fact sheet	BASE: Walnut, Solid	2.550	2.995	3.315	3.450	-	3.850	4.175	4.765
		*2.133,84	2.506,22	2.773,99	2.886,96		3.221,68	3.493,64	3.987,35



HARBOUR LOUNGE CHAIR

Designed by *Norm Architects*

[BACK TO START](#)

The Harbour Lounge Chair is available in a variety of textiles and leathers, paired with legs in natural oak, dark stained oak, or walnut.

SPEC OPTIONS - *Price Category*

VARIANT TEXTILE

Price Category 0 Textile - PC0T
Audo Bouclé, Audo / Autumn, Kvadrat / Logan, Yarn Collective / Parcot, Limonta

Price Category 1 Textile - PC1T
Baena, Limonta / Barnum Bouclé, Audo / Hot Madison, Jab / Remix, Kvadrat / Re-Wool, Kvadrat / Sierra, Camo

Price Category 2 Textile - PC2T
Canvas, Kvadrat / Clay, Kvadrat / Fiord, Kvadrat / Hallingdal, Kvadrat / Keiga, Kvadrat / Moss, Kvadrat / Savanna, Kvadrat / Steelcut Trio, Kvadrat

Price Category 3 Textile - PC3T
Cifrado, Kvadrat / Safire, Kvadrat / Serpentine, Kvadrat / Vidar, Kvadrat / Zero, Kvadrat

VARIANT LEATHER

Price Category 0 Leather - PC0L
Sierra, Camo

Price Category 1 Leather - PC1L
Dakar, Nevotex / Ultra, Sørensen Leather

Price Category 2 Leather - PC2L
Dunes, Sørensen Leather / Nuance, Sørensen Leather

Price Category 3 Leather - PC3L
-

4-LEGS BASE - *Prices in EUR*

MASTER SKU	PRODUCT	PC0T	PC1T	PC2T	PC3T	PC0L	PC1L	PC2L	PC3L
71096 Fact sheet	BASE: Oak, Solid, Black	1.810	2.145	2.655	3.290	2.230	3.315	3.705	4.230
		*1.514,61	1.794,94	2.221,70	2.753,07	1.866,06	2.773,99	3.100,34	3.539,66
71096 Fact sheet	BASE: Oak, Solid, Dark Stained	1.810	2.145	2.655	3.290	2.230	3.315	3.705	4.230
		*1.514,61	1.794,94	2.221,70	2.753,07	1.866,06	2.773,99	3.100,34	3.539,66
71096 Fact sheet	BASE: Oak, Solid, Natural	1.810	2.145	2.655	3.290	2.230	3.315	3.705	4.230
		*1.514,61	1.794,94	2.221,70	2.753,07	1.866,06	2.773,99	3.100,34	3.539,66
71096 Fact sheet	BASE: Walnut, Solid	1.905	2.495	2.790	3.450	2.230	3.340	3.890	4.440
		*1.594,10	2.087,82	2.334,67	2.886,96	1.866,06	2.794,91	3.255,15	3.715,39



TEAROOM CLUB CHAIR
Designed by *Nick Ross*

[BACK TO START](#)

The Tearoom Club Chair is available in a range of textiles and is offered as a classic Club Chair, a Club Chair with a loose cover, a swivel base with return, or a swivel base with a loose cover.

SPEC OPTIONS - *Price Category*

VARIANT TEXTILE	VARIANT LEATHER
Price Category 0 Textile - PC0T <i>Audo Bouclé, Audo / Autumn, Kvadrat / Logan, Yarn Collective / Parcot, Limonta</i>	Price Category 0 Leather - PC0L -
Price Category 1 Textile - PC1T <i>Baena, Limonta / Barnum Bouclé, Audo / Champion, Jab / Hot Madison, Jab / Illusion, Nevotex / Maple, Kvadrat / Remix, Kvadrat / Re-Wool, Kvadrat / Sienna, Limonta</i>	Price Category 1 Leather - PC1L -
Price Category 2 Textile - PC2T <i>Canvas, Kvadrat / Clay, Kvadrat / Fiord, Kvadrat / Hallingdal, Kvadrat / Keiga, Kvadrat / Moss, Kvadrat / Reflect, Kvadrat / Savanna, Kvadrat / Steelcut Trio, Kvadrat</i>	Price Category 2 Leather - PC2L -
Price Category 3 Textile - PC3T <i>Cifrado, Kvadrat / Safire, Kvadrat / Serpentine, Kvadrat / Vidar, Kvadrat / Zero, Kvadrat</i>	Price Category 3 Leather - PC3L -

FULLY UPHOLSTERED - *Prices in EUR*

MASTER SKU	PRODUCT	PC0T	PC1T	PC2T	PC3T	PC0L	PC1L	PC2L	PC3L
71111 Fact sheet	EDITION: Low Back	1.715 *1.435,11	1.930 1.615,02	2.175 1.820,04	2.390 1.999,95	-	-	-	-
71111 Fact sheet	EDITION: Swivel With Return	1.930 *1.615,02	2.175 1.820,04	2.310 1.933,01	2.455 2.054,34	-	-	-	-

LOOSE COVER - *Prices in EUR*

MASTER SKU	PRODUCT	PRICE
71111-007506 Fact sheet	Loose Cover - Low Back - LOGAN YC04064-01 - Global - HR - PC0T - Without power outlet	2.200 *1.840,96
71111-007507 Fact sheet	Loose Cover - Low Back - LOGAN YC04064-02 - Global - HR - PC0T - Without power outlet	2.200 *1.840,96

* PRICES EXCL. VAT

PRICE LIST 2025, EUR



TEAROOM CLUB CHAIR
Designed by *Nick Ross*

[BACK TO START](#)

MASTER SKU	PRODUCT	PRICE
71111-007508 Fact sheet	Loose Cover - Low Back - LOGAN YC04064-03 - Global - HR - PC0T - Without power outlet	2.200 *1.840,96
71111-007560 Fact sheet	Loose Cover - Swivel With Return - LOGAN YC04064-01 - Global - HR - PC0T - Without power outlet	3.005 *2.514,58
71111-007561 Fact sheet	Loose Cover - Swivel With Return - LOGAN YC04064-02 - Global - HR - PC0T - Without power outlet	3.005 *2.514,58
71111-007562 Fact sheet	Loose Cover - Swivel With Return - LOGAN YC04064-03 - Global - HR - PC0T - Without power outlet	3.005 *2.514,58



TEAROOM LOUNGE CHAIR

Designed by *Nick Ross*

[BACK TO START](#)

The Tearoom Lounge Chair is available in a range of textiles and is offered as a classic Lounge Chair, a high-back version, a version with a loose cover, a swivel base with return, or a swivel base with a loose cover.

SPEC OPTIONS - *Price Category*

VARIANT TEXTILE	VARIANT LEATHER
Price Category 0 Textile - PC0T <i>Audo Bouclé, Audo / Autumn, Kvadrat / Logan, Yarn Collective / Parcot, Limonta</i>	Price Category 0 Leather - PC0L -
Price Category 1 Textile - PC1T <i>Baena, Limonta / Barnum Bouclé, Audo / Champion, Jab / Hot Madison, Jab / Illusion, Nevotex / Maple, Kvadrat / Remix, Kvadrat / Re-Wool, Kvadrat / Sienna, Limonta</i>	Price Category 1 Leather - PC1L -
Price Category 2 Textile - PC2T <i>Canvas, Kvadrat / Clay, Kvadrat / Fiord, Kvadrat / Hallingdal, Kvadrat / Keiga, Kvadrat / Moss, Kvadrat / Reflect, Kvadrat / Savanna, Kvadrat / Steelcut Trio, Kvadrat</i>	Price Category 2 Leather - PC2L -
Price Category 3 Textile - PC3T <i>Cifrado, Kvadrat / Safire, Kvadrat / Serpentine, Kvadrat / Vidar, Kvadrat / Zero, Kvadrat</i>	Price Category 3 Leather - PC3L -

FULLY UPHOLSTERED - *Prices in EUR*

MASTER SKU	PRODUCT	PC0T	PC1T	PC2T	PC3T	PC0L	PC1L	PC2L	PC3L
71113 Fact sheet	EDITION: High Back	2.765 *2.313,75	3.125 2.615	3.505 2.932,98	3.850 3.221,68	-	-	-	-
71113 Fact sheet	EDITION: Low Back	2.185 *1.828,41	2.430 2.033,42	2.780 2.326,30	3.125 2.615	-	-	-	-
71113 Fact sheet	EDITION: Swivel With Return	2.430 *2.033,42	2.740 2.292,83	3.075 2.573,16	3.260 2.727,97	-	-	-	-

LOOSE COVER - *Prices in EUR*

MASTER SKU	PRODUCT	PRICE
71113-007540 Fact sheet	Loose Cover - Low Back - LOGAN YC04064-01 - Global - HR - PC0T - Without power outlet	2.695 * 2.255,18



TEAROOM LOUNGE CHAIR
Designed by *Nick Ross*

[BACK TO START](#)

MASTER SKU	PRODUCT	PRICE
71113-007541 Fact sheet	Loose Cover - Low Back - LOGAN YC04064-02 - Global - HR - PC0T - Without power outlet	2.695 * 2.255,18
71113-007542 Fact sheet	Loose Cover - Low Back - LOGAN YC04064-03 - Global - HR - PC0T - Without power outlet	2.695 * 2.255,18
71113-007551 Fact sheet	Loose Cover - Swivel With Return - LOGAN YC04064-01 - Global - HR - PC0T - Without power outlet	3.005 * 2.514,58
71113-007552 Fact sheet	Loose Cover - Swivel With Return - LOGAN YC04064-02 - Global - HR - PC0T - Without power outlet	3.005 * 2.514,58
71113-007553 Fact sheet	Loose Cover - Swivel With Return - LOGAN YC04064-03 - Global - HR - PC0T - Without power outlet	3.005 * 2.514,58



LOOSE COVER FOR TEAROOM CLUB CHAIR
Designed by *Nick Ross*

[BACK TO START](#)

The Loose Cover for the Tearoom Club Chair is available in various colours and in two sizes: one for the Tearoom Club Chair and one for the Tearoom Club Chair with Swivel.

LOOSE COVER FOR TEAROOM CLUB CHAIR - *Prices in EUR*

MASTER SKU	PRODUCT	PRICE
71233-007515 Fact sheet	Loose Cover - Low Back - LOGAN YC04064-01 - PC0T	725 * 606,68
71233-007516 Fact sheet	Loose Cover - Low Back - LOGAN YC04064-02 - PC0T	725 * 606,68
71233-007517 Fact sheet	Loose Cover - Low Back - LOGAN YC04064-03 - PC0T	725 * 606,68
71233-007518 Fact sheet	Loose Cover - Swivel With Return - LOGAN YC04064-01 - PC0T	980 * 820,06
71233-007519 Fact sheet	Loose Cover - Swivel With Return - LOGAN YC04064-02 - PC0T	980 * 820,06
71233-007520 Fact sheet	Loose Cover - Swivel With Return - LOGAN YC04064-03 - PC0T	980 * 820,06



LOOSE COVER FOR TEAROOM LOUNGE CHAIR
Designed by *Nick Ross*

[BACK TO START](#)

The Loose Cover for Tearoom Lounge Chair comes in various colours and in two sizes: one for the Tearoom Lounge Chair and one for the Tearoom Lounge Chair with Swivel.

LOOSE COVER FOR TEAROOM LOUNGE CHAIR - *Prices in EUR*

MASTER SKU	PRODUCT	PRICE
71234-007521 Fact sheet	Loose Cover - Low Back - LOGAN YC04064-01 - PC0T	885 * 740,57
71234-007522 Fact sheet	Loose Cover - Low Back - LOGAN YC04064-02 - PC0T	885 * 740,57
71234-007523 Fact sheet	Loose Cover - Low Back - LOGAN YC04064-03 - PC0T	885 * 740,57
71234-007524 Fact sheet	Loose Cover - Swivel With Return - LOGAN YC04064-01 - PC0T	980 * 820,06
71234-007549 Fact sheet	Loose Cover - Swivel With Return - LOGAN YC04064-02 - PC0T	980 * 820,06
71234-007550 Fact sheet	Loose Cover - Swivel With Return - LOGAN YC04064-03 - PC0T	980 * 820,06



THE TIRED MAN LOUNGE CHAIR
Designed by *Flemming Lassen*

[BACK TO START](#)

The Tired Man Lounge Chair is available in a range of textiles and sheepskin upholstery, with legs in either natural oak or dark-stained oak. The chair features front brass castors and is also available with a matching ottoman.

SPEC OPTIONS - *Price Category*

VARIANT TEXTILE

VARIANT LEATHER

Price Category 0 Textile - PC0T
Audo Bouclé, Audo / Logan, Yarn Collective / Parcot, Limonta

Price Category 0 Leather - PC0L
-

Price Category 1 Textile - PC1T
Baena, Limonta / Barnum Bouclé, Audo / Champion, Jab / Hot Madison, Jab / Illusion, Nevotex / Maple, Kvadrat / Remix, Kvadrat / Re-Wool, Kvadrat / Sienna, Limonta

Price Category 1 Leather - PC1L
Dakar, Nevotex / Envy, Sørensen Leather / Ultra, Sørensen Leather

Price Category 2 Textile - PC2T
Canvas, Kvadrat / Clay, Kvadrat / Fiord, Kvadrat / Hallingdal, Kvadrat / Keiga, Kvadrat / Moss, Kvadrat / Reflect, Kvadrat / Savanna, Kvadrat / Steelcut Trio, Kvadrat

Price Category 2 Leather - PC2L
Dunes, Sørensen Leather / Nuance, Sørensen Leather

Price Category 3 Textile - PC3T
Cifrado, Kvadrat / Safire, Kvadrat / Serpentine, Kvadrat / Vidar, Kvadrat / Zero, Kvadrat

Price Category 3 Leather - PC3L
Sheepskin Skandilock, Skandilock

THE TIRED MAN LOUNGE CHAIR - *Prices in EUR*

MASTER SKU	PRODUCT	PC0T	PC1T	PC2T	PC3T	PC0L	PC1L	PC2L	PC3L
71134 Fact sheet	BASE: Oak, Solid, Dark Stained	5.155 *4.313,70	5.810 4.861,81	6.440 5.388,99	7.085 5.928,73	-	7.340 6.142,11	8.255 6.907,78	9.155 7.660,90
71134 Fact sheet	BASE: Oak, Solid, Natural	5.155 *4.313,70	5.810 4.861,81	6.440 5.388,99	7.085 5.928,73	-	7.340 6.142,11	8.255 6.907,78	9.155 7.660,90



INGEBORG LOUNGE CHAIR
Designed by *Flemming Lassen*

[BACK TO START](#)

The Ingeborg Lounge Chair is available in a range of textiles and sheepskin upholstery and is paired with legs in either natural oak or dark stained oak.

SPEC OPTIONS - *Price Category*

VARIANT TEXTILE

VARIANT LEATHER

Price Category 0 Textile - PC0T
Audo Bouclé, Audo / Autumn, Kvadrat / Logan, Yarn Collective / Parcot, Limonta

Price Category 0 Leather - PC0L
-

Price Category 1 Textile - PC1T
Baena, Limonta / Barnum Bouclé, Audo / Champion, Jab / Hot Madison, Jab / Illusion, Nevotex / Maple, Kvadrat / Remix, Kvadrat / Re-Wool, Kvadrat / Sienna, Limonta

Price Category 1 Leather - PC1L
Dakar, Nevotex / Envy, Sørensen Leather / Ultra, Sørensen Leather

Price Category 2 Textile - PC2T
Canvas, Kvadrat / Clay, Kvadrat / Fiord, Kvadrat / Hallingdal, Kvadrat / Keiga, Kvadrat / Moss, Kvadrat / Reflect, Kvadrat / Savanna, Kvadrat / Steelcut Trio, Kvadrat

Price Category 2 Leather - PC2L
Dunes, Sørensen Leather / Nuance, Sørensen Leather

Price Category 3 Textile - PC3T
Cifrado, Kvadrat / Safire, Kvadrat / Serpentine, Kvadrat / Vidar, Kvadrat / Zero, Kvadrat

Price Category 3 Leather - PC3L
Sheepskin Skandilock, Skandilock

INGEBORG LOUNGE CHAIR - *Prices in EUR*

MASTER SKU	PRODUCT	PC0T	PC1T	PC2T	PC3T	PC0L	PC1L	PC2L	PC3L
71138 Fact sheet	BASE: Oak, Solid, Dark Stained BUTTONS: Same as upholstery	2.470 *2.066,90	2.750 2.301,20	3.045 2.548,06	3.275 2.740,52	- 3.581,50	4.280 4.066,85	4.860 4.493,62	5.370 4.493,62
71138 Fact sheet	BASE: Oak, Solid, Dark Stained BUTTONS: Vegetal	2.470 *2.066,90	2.750 2.301,20	3.045 2.548,06	3.275 2.740,52	- 3.581,50	4.280 4.066,85	4.860 4.493,62	5.370 4.493,62
71138 Fact sheet	BASE: Oak, Solid, Natural BUTTONS: Same as upholstery	2.470 *2.066,90	2.750 2.301,20	3.045 2.548,06	3.275 2.740,52	- 3.581,50	4.280 4.066,85	4.860 4.493,62	5.370 4.493,62
71138 Fact sheet	BASE: Oak, Solid, Natural BUTTONS: Vegetal	2.470 *2.066,90	2.750 2.301,20	3.045 2.548,06	3.275 2.740,52	- 3.581,50	4.280 4.066,85	4.860 4.493,62	5.370 4.493,62



MY OWN CHAIR LOUNGE CHAIR
Designed by *Flemming Lassen*

[BACK TO START](#)

The My Own Chair is available in textile and sheepskin upholstery, paired with legs in natural oak or walnut.

SPEC OPTIONS - *Price Category*

VARIANT TEXTILE

VARIANT LEATHER

Price Category 0 Textile - PC0T
Audo Bouclé, Audo / Logan, Yarn Collective / Parcot, Limonta

Price Category 0 Leather - PC0L
-

Price Category 1 Textile - PC1T
Baena, Limonta / Barnum Bouclé, Audo / Champion, Jab / Hot Madison, Jab / Illusion, Nevotex / Maple, Kvadrat / Remix, Kvadrat / Re-Wool, Kvadrat / Sienna, Limonta

Price Category 1 Leather - PC1L
Dakar, Nevotex / Envy, Sørensen Leather / Ultra, Sørensen Leather

Price Category 2 Textile - PC2T
Canvas, Kvadrat / Clay, Kvadrat / Fiord, Kvadrat / Hallingdal, Kvadrat / Moss, Kvadrat / Reflect, Kvadrat / Savanna, Kvadrat / Steelcut Trio, Kvadrat

Price Category 2 Leather - PC2L
Dunes, Sørensen Leather / Nuance, Sørensen Leather

Price Category 3 Textile - PC3T
Cifrado, Kvadrat / Safire, Kvadrat / Serpentine, Kvadrat / Vidar, Kvadrat / Zero, Kvadrat

Price Category 3 Leather - PC3L
Sheepskin Skandilock, Skandilock

MY OWN CHAIR LOUNGE CHAIR - *Prices in EUR*

MASTER SKU	PRODUCT	PC0T	PC1T	PC2T	PC3T	PC0L	PC1L	PC2L	PC3L
71142 Fact sheet	BASE: Oak, Solid, Dark Stained	4.430 *3.707,02	5.005 4.188,18	5.505 4.606,58	5.810 4.861,81	- 6.322,02	7.555 7.882,66	9.420 7.882,66	9.420 7.882,66
71142 Fact sheet	BASE: Oak, Solid, Natural	4.430 *3.707,02	5.005 4.188,18	5.505 4.606,58	5.810 4.861,81	- 6.322,02	7.555 7.882,66	9.420 7.882,66	9.420 7.882,66
71142 Fact sheet	BASE: Walnut, Solid	4.495 *3.761,42	5.005 4.188,18	5.505 4.606,58	5.810 4.861,81	- 6.322,02	7.555 7.882,66	9.420 7.882,66	9.420 7.882,66



CO LOUNGE CHAIR
Designed by *Norm Architects*

[BACK TO START](#)

The Co Lounge Chair features armrests and is available in fully upholstered and seat upholstered versions, offered in a range of textiles and leathers. Available in three finishes: natural oak, dark stained oak, and black oak.

SPEC OPTIONS - *Price Category*

VARIANT TEXTILE

VARIANT LEATHER

Price Category 0 Textile - PC0T
Audo Bouclé, Audo / Autumn, Kvadrat / Logan, Yarn Collective / Parcot, Limonta

Price Category 0 Leather - PC0L
Sierra, Camo

Price Category 1 Textile - PC1T
Baena, Limonta / Barnum Bouclé, Audo / Champion, Jab / Hot Madison, Jab / Illusion, Nevotex / Maple, Kvadrat / Remix, Kvadrat / Re-Wool, Kvadrat / Sienna, Limonta

Price Category 1 Leather - PC1L
Dakar, Nevotex / Envy, Sørensen Leather / Ultra, Sørensen Leather

Price Category 2 Textile - PC2T
Canvas, Kvadrat / Clay, Kvadrat / Fiord, Kvadrat / Hallingdal, Kvadrat / Keiga, Kvadrat / Moss, Kvadrat / Reflect, Kvadrat / Savanna, Kvadrat / Steelcut Trio, Kvadrat

Price Category 2 Leather - PC2L
Dunes, Sørensen Leather / Nuance, Sørensen Leather

Price Category 3 Textile - PC3T
Cifrado, Kvadrat / Safire, Kvadrat / Serpentine, Kvadrat / Vidar, Kvadrat / Zero, Kvadrat

Price Category 3 Leather - PC3L
-

FULLY UPHOLSTERED - *Prices in EUR*

MASTER SKU	PRODUCT	PC0T	PC1T	PC2T	PC3T	PC0L	PC1L	PC2L	PC3L
71156 Fact sheet	With Arms BASE: Steel, Black	1.100 *920,48	1.235 1.033,45	1.315 1.100,39	1.380 1.154,78	1.205 1.008,34	1.380 1.154,78	1.435 1.200,81	1.505 1.259,38



CO LOUNGE CHAIR
Designed by *Norm Architects*

[BACK TO START](#)

SEAT UPHOLSTERED - *Prices in EUR*

MASTER SKU	PRODUCT	PC0T	PC1T	PC2T	PC3T	PC0L	PC1L	PC2L	PC3L
71156 Fact sheet	With Arms BASE: Steel, Black BACK: Oak, Veneer, Black	885 *740,57	1.020 853,54	1.060 887,01	1.085 907,93	1.060 887,01	1.100 920,48	1.155 966,50	1.235 1.033,45
71156 Fact sheet	With Arms BASE: Steel, Black BACK: Oak, Veneer, Dark Stained	885 *740,57	1.020 853,54	1.060 887,01	1.085 907,93	1.060 887,01	1.100 920,48	1.155 966,50	1.235 1.033,45
71156 Fact sheet	With Arms BASE: Steel, Black BACK: Oak, Veneer, Natural	885 *740,57	1.020 853,54	1.060 887,01	1.085 907,93	1.060 887,01	1.100 920,48	1.155 966,50	1.235 1.033,45



THE PENGUIN LOUNGE CHAIR
Designed by *Ib Kofod-Larsen Design*

[BACK TO START](#)

The Penguin Lounge Chair features a black steel frame and is available in both un-upholstered, seat upholstered and fully upholstered versions, in a range of textiles and leathers. It is offered in two finishes: natural oak and walnut.

SPEC OPTIONS - *Price Category*

VARIANT TEXTILE	VARIANT LEATHER
Price Category 0 Textile - PC0T <i>Audo Bouclé, Audo / Autumn, Kvadrat / Logan, Yarn Collective / Parcot, Limonta</i>	Price Category 0 Leather - PC0L -
Price Category 1 Textile - PC1T <i>Baena, Limonta / Barnum Bouclé, Audo / Hot Madison, Jab / Illusion, Nevotex / Remix, Kvadrat / Re-Wool, Kvadrat / Sienna, Limonta</i>	Price Category 1 Leather - PC1L <i>Dakar, Nevotex / Envy, Sørensen Leather / Ultra, Sørensen Leather</i>
Price Category 2 Textile - PC2T <i>Canvas, Kvadrat / Clay, Kvadrat / Fiord, Kvadrat / Hallingdal, Kvadrat / Keiga, Kvadrat / Moss, Kvadrat / Reflect, Kvadrat / Savanna, Kvadrat / Steelcut Trio, Kvadrat</i>	Price Category 2 Leather - PC2L <i>Dunes, Sørensen Leather / Nuance, Sørensen Leather</i>
Price Category 3 Textile - PC3T <i>Cifrado, Kvadrat / Safire, Kvadrat / Serpentine, Kvadrat / Vidar, Kvadrat / Zero, Kvadrat</i>	Price Category 3 Leather - PC3L -

FULLY UPHOLSTERED - *Prices in EUR*

MASTER SKU	PRODUCT	PC0T	PC1T	PC2T	PC3T	PC0L	PC1L	PC2L	PC3L
71158 Fact sheet	BASE: Steel, Black	1.315	1.370	1.420	1.460	-	1.610	1.800	2.015
		*1.100,39	1.146,42	1.188,26	1.221,73		1.347,25	1.506,24	1.686,15

SEAT UPHOLSTERED - *Prices in EUR*

MASTER SKU	PRODUCT	PC0T	PC1T	PC2T	PC3T	PC0L	PC1L	PC2L	PC3L
71158 Fact sheet	BASE: Steel, Black	1.035	1.085	1.140	1.180	-	1.330	1.515	1.730
	BACK: Oak, Veneer, Natural	*866,09	907,93	953,95	987,42		1.112,94	1.267,75	1.447,66
71158 Fact sheet	BASE: Steel, Black	1.115	1.155	1.220	1.260	-	1.410	1.595	1.800
	BACK: Walnut, Veneer	*933,03	966,50	1.020,90	1.054,37		1.179,89	1.334,70	1.506,24



THE PENGUIN LOUNGE CHAIR
Designed by *Ib Kofod-Larsen Design*

[BACK TO START](#)

UN-UPHOLSTERED - *Prices in EUR*

MASTER SKU	PRODUCT	PRICE
71158-004614 Fact sheet	Un-Upholstered - 4-Legs Base - Steel, Black - Oak, Veneer, Natural	845 *707,10
71158-004615 Fact sheet	Un-Upholstered - 4-Legs Base - Steel, Black - Walnut, Veneer	910 *761,49



THE PENGUIN ROCKING CHAIR
Designed by *Ib Kofod-Larsen Design*

[BACK TO START](#)

The Penguin Rocking Chair features a black steel frame and is available in un-upholstered, seat upholstered and fully upholstered versions, in a range of textiles and leathers. It is offered in two finishes: natural oak and walnut.

SPEC OPTIONS - *Price Category*

VARIANT TEXTILE

VARIANT LEATHER

Price Category 0 Textile - PC0T
Audo Bouclé, Audo / Autumn, Kvadrat / Logan, Yarn Collective / Parcot, Limonta

Price Category 0 Leather - PC0L
-

Price Category 1 Textile - PC1T
Baena, Limonta / Barnum Bouclé, Audo / Hot Madison, Jab / Illusion, Nevotex / Remix, Kvadrat / Re-Wool, Kvadrat / Sienna, Limonta

Price Category 1 Leather - PC1L
Dakar, Nevotex / Envy, Sørensen Leather / Ultra, Sørensen Leather

Price Category 2 Textile - PC2T
Canvas, Kvadrat / Clay, Kvadrat / Fiord, Kvadrat / Hallingdal, Kvadrat / Keiga, Kvadrat / Moss, Kvadrat / Reflect, Kvadrat / Savanna, Kvadrat / Steelcut Trio, Kvadrat

Price Category 2 Leather - PC2L
Dunes, Sørensen Leather / Nuance, Sørensen Leather

Price Category 3 Textile - PC3T
Cifrado, Kvadrat / Safire, Kvadrat / Serpentine, Kvadrat / Vidar, Kvadrat / Zero, Kvadrat

Price Category 3 Leather - PC3L
-

FULLY UPHOLSTERED - *Prices in EUR*

MASTER SKU	PRODUCT	PC0T	PC1T	PC2T	PC3T	PC0L	PC1L	PC2L	PC3L
71159 Fact sheet	BASE: Steel, Black	1.530	1.595	1.635	1.340	-	1.825	2.025	2.230
		*1.280,30	1.334,70	1.368,17	1.121,31		1.527,16	1.694,52	1.866,06

SEAT UPHOLSTERED - *Prices in EUR*

MASTER SKU	PRODUCT	PC0T	PC1T	PC2T	PC3T	PC0L	PC1L	PC2L	PC3L
71159 Fact sheet	BASE: Steel, Black	1.180	1.235	1.275	1.340	-	1.475	1.675	1.880
	BACK: Oak, Veneer, Natural	*987,42	1.033,45	1.066,92	1.121,31		1.234,28	1.401,64	1.573,18
71159 Fact sheet	BASE: Steel, Black	1.250	1.330	1.635	1.340	-	1.530	1.745	1.960
	BACK: Walnut, Veneer	*1.046	1.112,94	1.368,17	1.121,31		1.280,30	1.460,22	1.640,13



THE PENGUIN ROCKING CHAIR
Designed by *Ib Kofod-Larsen Design*

[BACK TO START](#)

UN-UPHOLSTERED - *Prices in EUR*

MASTER SKU	PRODUCT	PRICE
71159-004581 Fact sheet	Un-Upholstered - 4-Legs Base - Steel, Black - Oak, Veneer, Natural	980 * 820,06
71159-004582 Fact sheet	Un-Upholstered - 4-Legs Base - Steel, Black - Walnut, Veneer	1.060 * 887,01



ELIZABETH LOUNGE CHAIR
Designed by *Ib Kofod-Larsen Design*

[BACK TO START](#)

The Elizabeth Lounge Chair is available in a range of textiles and leathers and is paired with legs in either natural oak or walnut.

SPEC OPTIONS - *Price Category*

VARIANT TEXTILE

VARIANT LEATHER

Price Category 0 Textile - PC0T
Audo Bouclé, Audo / Autumn, Kvadrat / Logan, Yarn Collective / Parcot, Limonta

Price Category 0 Leather - PC0L
-

Price Category 1 Textile - PC1T
Baena, Limonta / Barnum Bouclé, Audo / Hot Madison, Jab / Illusion, Nevotex / Remix, Kvadrat / Re-Wool, Kvadrat / Sienna, Limonta

Price Category 1 Leather - PC1L
Dakar, Nevotex / Envy, Sørensen Leather / Ultra, Sørensen Leather

Price Category 2 Textile - PC2T
Canvas, Kvadrat / Clay, Kvadrat / Fiord, Kvadrat / Hallingdal, Kvadrat / Keiga, Kvadrat / Moss, Kvadrat / Reflect, Kvadrat / Savanna, Kvadrat / Steelcut Trio, Kvadrat

Price Category 2 Leather - PC2L
Dunes, Sørensen Leather / Nuance, Sørensen Leather

Price Category 3 Textile - PC3T
Cifrado, Kvadrat / Safire, Kvadrat / Serpentine, Kvadrat / Vidar, Kvadrat / Zero, Kvadrat

Price Category 3 Leather - PC3L
-

ELIZABETH LOUNGE CHAIR - *Prices in EUR*

MASTER SKU	PRODUCT	PC0T	PC1T	PC2T	PC3T	PC0L	PC1L	PC2L	PC3L
71161 Fact sheet	BASE: Oak, Solid, Natural	4.725 * 3.953,88	4.925 4.121,24	5.140 4.301,15	5.355 4.481,06	-	5.635 4.715,37	5.920 4.953,86	6.200 5.188,16
71161 Fact sheet	BASE: Walnut, Solid	5.005 * 4.188,18	5.205 4.355,54	5.420 4.535,46	5.635 4.715,37	-	5.920 4.953,86	6.200 5.188,16	6.485 5.426,65



ODA LOUNGE CHAIR
Designed by *Arnold Madsen*

[BACK TO START](#)

The Oda Lounge Chair is available in a range of textiles and features legs in either natural oak or walnut.

SPEC OPTIONS - *Price Category*

VARIANT TEXTILE

VARIANT LEATHER

Price Category 0 Textile - PC0T
Autumn, Kvadrat / Logan, Yarn Collective / Parcot, Limonta

Price Category 0 Leather - PC0L
-

Price Category 1 Textile - PC1T
Baena, Limonta / Sienna, Limonta

Price Category 1 Leather - PC1L
-

Price Category 2 Textile - PC2T
Hallingdal, Kvadrat / Keiga, Kvadrat / Moss, Kvadrat / Savanna, Kvadrat

Price Category 2 Leather - PC2L
-

Price Category 3 Textile - PC3T
Cifrado, Kvadrat / Safire, Kvadrat / Serpentine, Kvadrat / Vidar, Kvadrat / Zero, Kvadrat

Price Category 3 Leather - PC3L
-

ODA LOUNGE CHAIR - *Prices in EUR*

MASTER SKU	PRODUCT	PC0T	PC1T	PC2T	PC3T	PC0L	PC1L	PC2L	PC3L
71165 Fact sheet	BASE: Oak, Solid, Natural	4.015 * 3.359,75	4.230 3.539,66	4.440 3.715,39	4.645 3.886,94	-	-	-	-
71165 Fact sheet	BASE: Walnut, Solid	4.440 * 3.715,39	4.645 3.886,94	4.860 4.066,85	5.075 4.246,76	-	-	-	-



THE SEAL LOUNGE CHAIR
Designed by *Ib Kofod-Larsen Design*

[BACK TO START](#)

The Seal Lounge Chair is available with a high or low back, in a range of textiles and leathers, with legs offered in natural oak or walnut.

SPEC OPTIONS - *Price Category*

VARIANT TEXTILE

VARIANT LEATHER

Price Category 0 Textile - PC0T
Audo Bouclé, Audo / Autumn, Kvadrat / Logan, Yarn Collective / Parcot, Limonta

Price Category 0 Leather - PC0L
-

Price Category 1 Textile - PC1T
Baena, Limonta / Barnum Bouclé, Audo / Hot Madison, Jab / Illusion, Nevotex / Re-Wool, Kvadrat / Remix, Kvadrat / Sienna, Limonta

Price Category 1 Leather - PC1L
Dakar, Nevotex / Envy, Sørensen Leather / Ultra, Sørensen Leather

Price Category 2 Textile - PC2T
Canvas, Kvadrat / Clay, Kvadrat / Fiord, Kvadrat / Hallingdal, Kvadrat / Keiga, Kvadrat / Moss, Kvadrat / Reflect, Kvadrat / Savanna, Kvadrat / Steelcut Trio, Kvadrat

Price Category 2 Leather - PC2L
Dunes, Sørensen Leather / Nuance, Sørensen Leather

Price Category 3 Textile - PC3T
Cifrado, Kvadrat / Safire, Kvadrat / Serpentine, Kvadrat / Vidar, Kvadrat / Zero, Kvadrat

Price Category 3 Leather - PC3L
-

LOW BACK - *Prices in EUR*

MASTER SKU	PRODUCT	PC0T	PC1T	PC2T	PC3T	PC0L	PC1L	PC2L	PC3L
71169 Fact sheet	EDITION: Low Back BASE: Oak, Solid, Natural	4.965 *4.154,71	5.165 4.322,07	5.395 4.514,54	5.625 4.707	- 4.953,86	5.920	6.145 5.142,14	6.350 5.313,68
71169 Fact sheet	EDITION: Low Back BASE: Walnut, Solid	5.260 *4.401,57	5.460 4.568,93	5.690 4.761,39	5.920 4.953,86	- 5.200,71	6.215 5.388,99	6.440 5.568,90	6.655

HIGH BACK - *Prices in EUR*

MASTER SKU	PRODUCT	PC0T	PC1T	PC2T	PC3T	PC0L	PC1L	PC2L	PC3L
71169 Fact sheet	EDITION: High Back BASE: Oak, Solid, Natural	5.100 *4.267,68	5.330 4.460,14	5.555 4.648,42	5.760 4.819,97	- 5.066,82	6.055	6.280 5.255,10	6.510 5.447,57
71169 Fact sheet	EDITION: High Back BASE: Walnut, Solid	5.555 *4.648,42	5.760 4.819,97	5.985 5.008,25	6.215 5.200,71	- 5.313,68	6.350 5.501,96	6.575 5.694,42	6.805

FURNITURE

Seating

STOOLS



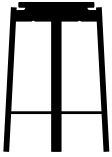
PASSAGE STOOL
Designed by *Kroeyer-Saetter-Lassen*

[BACK TO START](#)

The Passage Stool is available in natural oak. The stool is stackable.

PASSAGE STOOL - *Prices in EUR*

MASTER SKU	PRODUCT	PRICE
71207-004946 Fact sheet	Un-Upholstered - 4-Legs Base - Oak, Solid, Natural - Oak, Solid, Natural	305 * 255,22



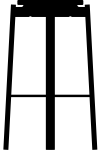
PASSAGE COUNTER STOOL
Designed by *Kroeyer-Saetter-Lassen*

[BACK TO START](#)

The Passage Counter Stool is available in natural oak and features a steel footring. The stool is stackable.

PASSAGE COUNTER STOOL - *Prices in EUR*

MASTER SKU	PRODUCT	PRICE
71208-004959 Fact sheet	Un-Upholstered - 4-Legs Base - Oak, Solid, Natural - Oak, Solid, Natural - Steel, Stainless	535 * 447,69



PASSAGE BAR STOOL
Designed by *Kroeyer-Saetter-Lassen*

[BACK TO START](#)

The Passage Bar Stool is available in natural oak and features a steel footring. The stool is stackable.

PASSAGE BAR STOOL - *Prices in EUR*

MASTER SKU	PRODUCT	PRICE
71209-004952 Fact sheet	Un-Upholstered - 4-Legs Base - Oak, Solid, Natural - Oak, Solid, Natural - Steel, Stainless	535 * 447,69

FURNITURE

Seating

SOFAS



BRASILIA SOFA
Designed by *Anderssen & Voll*

[BACK TO START](#)

The Basilia Sofa is available in a range of textiles and sheepskin upholstery, complemented by legs in natural oak, walnut, or dark stained oak.

SPEC OPTIONS - *Price Category*

VARIANT TEXTILE	VARIANT LEATHER
Price Category 0 Textile - PC0T <i>Audo Bouclé, Audo / Autumn, Kvadrat / Logan, Yarn Collective / Parcot, Limonta</i>	Price Category 0 Leather - PC0L -
Price Category 1 Textile - PC1T <i>Baena, Limonta / Barnum Bouclé, Audo / Champion, Jab / Hot Madison, Jab / Illusion, Nevotex / Maple, Kvadrat / Remix, Kvadrat / Re-Wool, Kvadrat / Sienna, Limonta</i>	Price Category 1 Leather - PC1L -
Price Category 2 Textile - PC2T <i>Canvas, Kvadrat / Clay, Kvadrat / Fiord, Kvadrat / Hallingdal, Kvadrat / Keiga, Kvadrat / Moss, Kvadrat / Reflect, Kvadrat / Savanna, Kvadrat / Steelcut Trio, Kvadrat</i>	Price Category 2 Leather - PC2L -
Price Category 3 Textile - PC3T <i>Cifrado, Kvadrat / Safire, Kvadrat / Serpentine, Kvadrat / Vidar, Kvadrat / Zero, Kvadrat</i>	Price Category 3 Leather - PC3L <i>Sheepskin Nevotex, Nevotex</i>

BRASILIA SOFA - *Prices in EUR*

MASTER SKU	PRODUCT	PC0T	PC1T	PC2T	PC3T	PC0L	PC1L	PC2L	PC3L
71023 Fact sheet	BASE: Oak, Solid, Dark Stained	3.800	4.135	4.470	4.805	-	-	-	6.965
		*3.179,84	3.460,17	3.740,50	4.020,82			5.828,31	
71023 Fact sheet	BASE: Oak, Solid, Natural	3.800	4.135	4.470	4.805	-	-	-	6.965
		*3.179,84	3.460,17	3.740,50	4.020,82			5.828,31	
71023 Fact sheet	BASE: Walnut, Solid	4.750	5.085	5.420	5.760	-	-	-	7.410
		*3.974,80	4.255,13	4.535,46	4.819,97			6.200,69	



OFFSET SOFA
Designed by *Norm Architects*

[BACK TO START](#)

The Offset Sofa is available in a range of textiles and as a 1-, 2-, and 3-seater.

SPEC OPTIONS - *Price Category*

VARIANT TEXTILE	VARIANT LEATHER
Price Category 0 Textile - PC0T <i>Audo Bouclé, Audo / Autumn, Kvadrat / Logan, Yarn Collective / Parcot, Limonta</i>	Price Category 0 Leather - PC0L -
Price Category 1 Textile - PC1T <i>Baena, Limonta / Barnum Bouclé, Audo / Champion, Jab / Hot Madison, Jab / Illusion, Nevotex / Maple, Kvadrat / Remix, Kvadrat / Re-Wool, Kvadrat / Sienna, Limonta</i>	Price Category 1 Leather - PC1L -
Price Category 2 Textile - PC2T <i>Canvas, Kvadrat / Clay, Kvadrat / Fiord, Kvadrat / Hallingdal, Kvadrat / Keiga, Kvadrat / Moss, Kvadrat / Reflect, Kvadrat / Savanna, Kvadrat / Steelcut Trio, Kvadrat</i>	Price Category 2 Leather - PC2L -
Price Category 3 Textile - PC3T <i>Cifrado, Kvadrat / Safire, Kvadrat / Serpentine, Kvadrat / Vidar, Kvadrat / Zero, Kvadrat</i>	Price Category 3 Leather - PC3L -

FULLY UPHOLSTERED - *Prices in EUR*

MASTER SKU	PRODUCT	PC0T	PC1T	PC2T	PC3T	PC0L	PC1L	PC2L	PC3L
71059 Fact sheet	EDITION: 1 Seater	2.160 *1.807,49	2.510 2.100,37	3.610 3.020,85	4.160 3.481,09	-	-	-	-
71059 Fact sheet	EDITION: 2 Seater	2.550 *2.133,84	2.965 2.481,11	3.675 3.075,24	4.255 3.560,58	-	-	-	-
71059 Fact sheet	EDITION: 3 Seater	2.870 *2.401,62	3.355 2.807,46	4.160 3.481,09	4.790 4.008,27	-	-	-	-

LOOSE COVER - *Prices in EUR*

MASTER SKU	PRODUCT	PRICE
71059-002560 Fact sheet	1 Seater - Loose Cover - AUDIO LINEN - OAT - PC0T - Global - HR - Without power outlet	3.180 *2.661,09
71059-002562 Fact sheet	1 Seater - Loose Cover - AUDIO LINEN - POPPY - PC0T - Global - HR - Without power outlet	3.180 *2.661,09

* PRICES EXCL. VAT

PRICE LIST 2025, EUR



OFFSET SOFA
Designed by *Norm Architects*

BACK TO START

MASTER SKU	PRODUCT	PRICE
71059-002561 Fact sheet	1 Seater - Loose Cover - AUDO LINEN - WHEAT - PC0T - Global - HR - Without power outlet	3.180 * 2.661,09
71059-002566 Fact sheet	1 Seater - Loose Cover - LOGAN - YC04064-01 - PC0T - Global - HR - Without power outlet	3.180 * 2.661,02
71059-002567 Fact sheet	1 Seater - Loose Cover - LOGAN - YC04064-02 - PC0T - Global - HR - Without power outlet	3.180 * 2.661,02
71059-002568 Fact sheet	1 Seater - Loose Cover - LOGAN - YC04064-03 - PC0T - Global - HR - Without power outlet	3.180 * 2.661,02
71059-005870 Fact sheet	2 Seater - Loose Cover - AUDO LINEN - OAT - PC0T - Global - HR - Without power outlet	3.635 * 3.041,77
71059-005868 Fact sheet	2 Seater - Loose Cover - AUDO LINEN - POPPY - PC0T - Global - HR - Without power outlet	3.635 * 3.041,77
71059-005869 Fact sheet	2 Seater - Loose Cover - AUDO LINEN - WHEAT - PC0T - Global - HR - Without power outlet	3.635 * 3.041,77
71059-005867 Fact sheet	2 Seater - Loose Cover - LOGAN - YC04064-01 - PC0T - Global - HR - Without power outlet	3.635 * 3.041,77
71059-005866 Fact sheet	2 Seater - Loose Cover - LOGAN - YC04064-02 - PC0T - Global - HR - Without power outlet	3.635 * 3.041,77
71059-005923 Fact sheet	2 Seater - Loose Cover - LOGAN - YC04064-03 - PC0T - Global - HR - Without power outlet	3.635 * 3.041,77
71059-005916 Fact sheet	3 Seater - Loose Cover - AUDO LINEN - OAT - PC0T - Global - HR - Without power outlet	4.025 * 3.368,12
71059-005914 Fact sheet	3 Seater - Loose Cover - AUDO LINEN - POPPY - PC0T - Global - HR - Without power outlet	4.025 * 3.368,12
71059-005915 Fact sheet	3 Seater - Loose Cover - AUDO LINEN - WHEAT - PC0T - Global - HR - Without power outlet	4.025 * 3.368,12
71059-005913 Fact sheet	3 Seater - Loose Cover - LOGAN - YC04064-01 - PC0T - Global - HR - Without power outlet	4.025 * 3.368,12
71059-005912 Fact sheet	3 Seater - Loose Cover - LOGAN - YC04064-02 - PC0T - Global - HR - Without power outlet	4.025 * 3.368,12
71059-005911 Fact sheet	3 Seater - Loose Cover - LOGAN - YC04064-03 - PC0T - Global - HR - Without power outlet	4.025 * 3.368,12



OFFSET SOFA BED
Designed by *Norm Architects*

[BACK TO START](#)

The Offset Sofa Bed is available in a range of textiles and as a 2-seater and 3-seater.

SPEC OPTIONS - *Price Category*

VARIANT TEXTILE

VARIANT LEATHER

Price Category 0 Textile - PC0T
Audo Bouclé, Audo / Autumn, Kvadrat / Logan, Yarn Collective / Parcot, Limonta

Price Category 0 Leather - PC0L
-

Price Category 1 Textile - PC1T
Baena, Limonta / Barnum Bouclé, Audo / Champion, Jab / Hot Madison, Jab / Illusion, Nevotex / Maple, Kvadrat / Remix, Kvadrat / Re-Wool, Kvadrat / Sienna, Limonta

Price Category 1 Leather - PC1L
-

Price Category 2 Textile - PC2T
Canvas, Kvadrat / Clay, Kvadrat / Fiord, Kvadrat / Hallingdal, Kvadrat / Keiga, Kvadrat / Moss, Kvadrat / Reflect, Kvadrat / Savanna, Kvadrat / Steelcut Trio, Kvadrat

Price Category 2 Leather - PC2L
-

Price Category 3 Textile - PC3T
Cifrado, Kvadrat / Safire, Kvadrat / Serpentine, Kvadrat / Vidar, Kvadrat / Zero, Kvadrat

Price Category 3 Leather - PC3L
-

OFFSET SOFA BED - *Prices in EUR*

MASTER SKU	PRODUCT	PC0T	PC1T	PC2T	PC3T	PC0L	PC1L	PC2L	PC3L
71060 Fact sheet	EDITION: 2 Seater	4.350 *3.640,08	4.750 3.974,80	5.370 4.493,62	5.970 4.995,70	-	-	-	-
71060 Fact sheet	EDITION: 3 Seater	4.415 *3.694,47	4.830 4.041,74	5.460 4.568,93	6.095 5.100,30	-	-	-	-

LOOSE COVER FOR OFFSET
Designed by *Norm Architects*

[BACK TO START](#)

The Offset Loose Cover is a separate cover for the Offset Loose Cover Sofa, available for 1-, 2-, and 3-seaters.

LOOSE COVER FOR OFFSET - *Prices in EUR*

MASTER SKU	PRODUCT	PRICE
71061-002563 Fact sheet	1 Seater - Loose Cover - AUDO LINEN - OAT - PC0T	1.045 * 874,46
71061-002565 Fact sheet	1 Seater - Loose Cover - AUDO LINEN - POPPY - PC0T	1.045 * 874,46
71061-002564 Fact sheet	1 Seater - Loose Cover - AUDO LINEN - WHEAT - PC0T	1.045 * 874,46
71061-002575 Fact sheet	1 Seater - Loose Cover - LOGAN - YC04064-01 - PC0T	1.045 * 874,46
71061-002576 Fact sheet	1 Seater - Loose Cover - LOGAN - YC04064-02 - PC0T	1.045 * 874,46
71061-002577 Fact sheet	1 Seater - Loose Cover - LOGAN - YC04064-03 - PC0T	1.045 * 874,46
71061-002551 Fact sheet	2 Seater - Loose Cover - AUDO LINEN - OAT - PC0T	1.195 * 999,98
71061-002553 Fact sheet	2 Seater - Loose Cover - AUDO LINEN - POPPY - PC0T	1.195 * 999,98
71061-002552 Fact sheet	2 Seater - Loose Cover - AUDO LINEN - WHEAT - PC0T	1.195 * 999,98
71061-002554 Fact sheet	2 Seater - Loose Cover - LOGAN - YC04064-01 - PC0T	1.195 * 999,98
71061-002555 Fact sheet	2 Seater - Loose Cover - LOGAN - YC04064-02 - PC0T	1.195 * 999,98
71061-002556 Fact sheet	2 Seater - Loose Cover - LOGAN - YC04064-03 - PC0T	1.195 * 999,98
71061-002557 Fact sheet	3 Seater - Loose Cover - AUDO LINEN - OAT - PC0T	1.330 * 1.112,94
71061-002559 Fact sheet	3 Seater - Loose Cover - AUDO LINEN - POPPY - PC0T	1.330 * 1.112,94
71061-002558 Fact sheet	3 Seater - Loose Cover - AUDO LINEN - WHEAT - PC0T	1.330 * 1.112,94
71061-002609 Fact sheet	3 Seater - Loose Cover - LOGAN - YC04064-01 - PC0T	1.330 * 1.112,94



LOOSE COVER FOR OFFSET
Designed by *Norm Architects*

[BACK TO START](#)

MASTER SKU	PRODUCT	PRICE
71061-002610 Fact sheet	3 Seater - Loose Cover - LOGAN - YC04064-02 - PC0T	1.330 *1.112,94
71061-002611 Fact sheet	3 Seater - Loose Cover - LOGAN - YC04064-03 - PC0T	1.330 *1.112,94

EAVE DINING SOFA
Designed by *Norm Architects*

[BACK TO START](#)

The Eave Dining Sofa is available in a range of individual modules, featuring powder-coated steel legs and a wide selection of upholstery options.

SPEC OPTIONS - *Price Category*

VARIANT TEXTILE	VARIANT LEATHER
Price Category 0 Textile - PC0T <i>Audo Bouclé, Audo / Autumn, Kvadrat / Logan, Yarn Collective / Parcot, Limonta</i>	Price Category 0 Leather - PC0L -
Price Category 1 Textile - PC1T <i>Baena, Limonta / Barnum Bouclé, Audo / Champion, Jab / Hot Madison, Jab / Illusion, Nevotex / Maple, Kvadrat / Remix, Kvadrat / Re-Wool, Kvadrat / Sienna, Limonta</i>	Price Category 1 Leather - PC1L -
Price Category 2 Textile - PC2T <i>Canvas, Kvadrat / Clay, Kvadrat / Fiord, Kvadrat / Hallingdal, Kvadrat / Keiga, Kvadrat / Moss, Kvadrat / Reflect, Kvadrat / Savanna, Kvadrat / Steelcut Trio, Kvadrat</i>	Price Category 2 Leather - PC2L -
Price Category 3 Textile - PC3T <i>Cifrado, Kvadrat / Safire, Kvadrat / Serpentine, Kvadrat / Vidar, Kvadrat / Zero, Kvadrat</i>	Price Category 3 Leather - PC3L -

EAVE DINING SOFA - *Prices in EUR*

MASTER SKU	PRODUCT	PC0T	PC1T	PC2T	PC3T	PC0L	PC1L	PC2L	PC3L
71065 Fact sheet	EDITION: Corner BASE: Steel, Black	1.537 *1.286,40	1.742 1.457,99	2.320 1.941,38	2.092 1.750,47	-	-	-	-
71065 Fact sheet	EDITION: Open Section BASE: Steel, Black LENGTH: Standard: 110 cm / 42.90 in	1.755 *1.468,71	2.037 1.704,65	2.725 2.280,28	2.536 2.122,43	-	-	-	-
71065 Fact sheet	EDITION: Open Section BASE: Steel, Black LENGTH: Standard: 125 cm / 48.75 in	1.819 *1.522,33	2.114 1.769	2.780 2.326,42	2.623 2.195,01	-	-	-	-
71065 Fact sheet	EDITION: Open Section BASE: Steel, Black LENGTH: Standard: 150 cm / 58.50 in	1.883 *1.575,96	2.178 1.822,62	2.870 2.401,48	2.710 2.267,58	-	-	-	-
71065 Fact sheet	EDITION: Open Section BASE: Steel, Black LENGTH: Standard: 165 cm / 64.35 in	1.922 *1.608,13	2.204 1.844,07	3.084 2.580,56	2.796 2.340,16	-	-	-	-

EAVE DINING SOFA
Designed by *Norm Architects*

[BACK TO START](#)

MASTER SKU	PRODUCT	PC0T	PC1T	PC2T	PC3T	PC0L	PC1L	PC2L	PC3L
71065 Fact sheet	EDITION: Open Section BASE: Steel, Black LENGTH: Standard: 175 cm / 68.25 in	1.986 *1.661,75	2.281 1.908,41	3.119 2.610,08	2.970 2.485,32	-	-	-	-
71065 Fact sheet	EDITION: Open Section BASE: Steel, Black LENGTH: Standard: 180 cm / 70.20 in	2.050 *1.715,37	2.357 1.972,76	3.206 2.682,97	3.057 2.557,89	-	-	-	-
71065 Fact sheet	EDITION: Open Section BASE: Steel, Black LENGTH: Standard: 200 cm / 78.00 in	2.191 *1.833,34	2.447 2.047,83	3.453 2.889,39	3.143 2.630,47	-	-	-	-
71065 Fact sheet	EDITION: Open Section BASE: Steel, Black LENGTH: Standard: 210 cm / 81.90 in	2.230 *1.866,06	2.524 2.112,18	3.490 2.920,43	3.261 2.728,75	-	-	-	-
71065 Fact sheet	EDITION: Open Section BASE: Steel, Black LENGTH: Standard: 225 cm / 87.75 in	2.255 *1.886,96	2.601 2.176,52	3.575 2.991,26	3.378 2.827,03	-	-	-	-
71065 Fact sheet	EDITION: Open Section BASE: Steel, Black LENGTH: Standard: 240 cm / 93.60 in	2.319 *1.940,59	2.678 2.240,87	3.696 3.093,13	3.496 2.925,32	-	-	-	-
71065 Fact sheet	EDITION: Open Section BASE: Steel, Black LENGTH: Standard: 250 cm / 97.50 in	2.383 *1.994,21	2.755 2.305,22	3.818 3.195	3.613 3.023,60	-	-	-	-
71065 Fact sheet	EDITION: Open Section BASE: Steel, Black LENGTH: Standard: 260 cm / 101.40 in	2.447 *2.047,83	2.832 2.369,56	3.940 3.296,87	3.731 3.121,88	-	-	-	-
71065 Fact sheet	EDITION: Open Section BASE: Steel, Black LENGTH: Standard: 280 cm / 109.20 in	2.655 *2.221,70	2.934 2.455,36	4.255 3.560,58	3.848 3.220,16	-	-	-	-
71065 Fact sheet	EDITION: Open Section BASE: Steel, Black LENGTH: Standard: 80 cm / 31.20 in	1.704 *1.425,81	1.960 1.640,30	2.690 2.251,35	2.450 2.049,85	-	-	-	-



TEAROOM SOFA
Designed by *Nick Ross*

[BACK TO START](#)

The Tearoom Sofa is available in a range of textiles and offered in a high back version, with the option to add a power outlet.

SPEC OPTIONS - *Price Category*

VARIANT TEXTILE	VARIANT LEATHER
Price Category 0 Textile - PC0T <i>Audo Bouclé, Audo / Autumn, Kvadrat / Logan, Yarn Collective / Parcot, Limonta</i>	Price Category 0 Leather - PC0L -
Price Category 1 Textile - PC1T <i>Baena, Limonta / Barnum Bouclé, Audo / Champion, Jab / Hot Madison, Jab / Illusion, Nevotex / Maple, Kvadrat / Remix, Kvadrat / Re-Wool, Kvadrat / Sienna, Limonta</i>	Price Category 1 Leather - PC1L -
Price Category 2 Textile - PC2T <i>Canvas, Kvadrat / Clay, Kvadrat / Fiord, Kvadrat / Hallingdal, Kvadrat / Keiga, Kvadrat / Moss, Kvadrat / Reflect, Kvadrat / Savanna, Kvadrat / Steelcut Trio, Kvadrat</i>	Price Category 2 Leather - PC2L -
Price Category 3 Textile - PC3T <i>Cifrado, Kvadrat / Safire, Kvadrat / Serpentine, Kvadrat / Vidar, Kvadrat / Zero, Kvadrat</i>	Price Category 3 Leather - PC3L -

FULLY UPHOLSTERED - *Prices in EUR*

MASTER SKU	PRODUCT	PC0T	PC1T	PC2T	PC3T	PC0L	PC1L	PC2L	PC3L
71112 Fact sheet	EDITION: High Back	4.470 *3.740,50	5.085 4.255,13	5.715 4.782,31	6.350 5.313,68	-	-	-	-
71112 Fact sheet	EDITION: Low Back	3.675 *3.075,24	4.295 3.594,06	4.925 4.121,24	5.410 4.527,09	-	-	-	-



INGEBORG SOFA
Designed by *Flemming Lassen*

[BACK TO START](#)

The Ingeborg Sofa comes in a range of textiles and sheepskin upholstery, paired with legs in natural oak or dark stained oak.

SPEC OPTIONS - *Price Category*

VARIANT TEXTILE

VARIANT LEATHER

Price Category 0 Textile - PC0T
Audo Bouclé, Audo / Autumn, Kvadrat / Logan, Yarn Collective / Parcot, Limonta

Price Category 0 Leather - PC0L
-

Price Category 1 Textile - PC1T
Baena, Limonta / Barnum Bouclé, Audo / Champion, Jab / Hot Madison, Jab / Illusion, Nevotex / Maple, Kvadrat / Remix, Kvadrat / Re-Wool, Kvadrat / Sienna, Limonta

Price Category 1 Leather - PC1L
Dakar, Nevotex / Envy, Sørensen Leather / Ultra, Sørensen Leather

Price Category 2 Textile - PC2T
Canvas, Kvadrat / Clay, Kvadrat / Fiord, Kvadrat / Hallingdal, Kvadrat / Keiga, Kvadrat / Moss, Kvadrat / Reflect, Kvadrat / Savanna, Kvadrat / Steelcut Trio, Kvadrat

Price Category 2 Leather - PC2L
Dunes, Sørensen Leather / Nuance, Sørensen Leather

Price Category 3 Textile - PC3T
Cifrado, Kvadrat / Safire, Kvadrat / Serpentine, Kvadrat / Vidar, Kvadrat / Zero, Kvadrat

Price Category 3 Leather - PC3L
Sheepskin Skandilock, Skandilock

INGEBORG SOFA - *Prices in EUR*

MASTER SKU	PRODUCT	PC0T	PC1T	PC2T	PC3T	PC0L	PC1L	PC2L	PC3L
71140 Fact sheet	BASE: Oak, Solid, Dark Stained BUTTONS: Same as upholstery	4.280 *3.581,50	4.860 4.066,85	5.370 4.493,62	5.945 4.974,78	- 5.108,66	6.105 5.828,31	6.965 6.380,60	7.625 6.380,60
71140 Fact sheet	BASE: Oak, Solid, Dark Stained BUTTONS: Vegetal	4.280 *3.581,50	4.860 4.066,85	5.370 4.493,62	5.945 4.974,78	- 5.108,66	6.105 5.828,31	6.965 6.380,60	7.625 6.380,60
71140 Fact sheet	BASE: Oak, Solid, Natural BUTTONS: Same as upholstery	4.280 *3.581,50	4.860 4.066,85	5.370 4.493,62	5.945 4.974,78	- 5.108,66	6.105 5.828,31	6.965 6.380,60	7.625 6.380,60
71140 Fact sheet	BASE: Oak, Solid, Natural BUTTONS: Vegetal	4.280 *3.581,50	4.860 4.066,85	5.370 4.493,62	5.945 4.974,78	- 5.108,66	6.105 5.828,31	6.965 6.380,60	7.625 6.380,60



VILHELM SOFA
Designed by *Flemming Lassen*

[BACK TO START](#)

The Vilhelm Sofa is a three-seater available in a range of textiles and comes with legs in natural oak and dark stained oak.

SPEC OPTIONS - *Price Category*

VARIANT TEXTILE

VARIANT LEATHER

Price Category 0 Textile - PC0T
Audo Bouclé, Audo / Logan, Yarn Collective / Parcot, Limonta

Price Category 0 Leather - PC0L
-

Price Category 1 Textile - PC1T
Baena, Limonta / Barnum Bouclé, Audo / Champion, Jab / Hot Madison, Jab / Illusion, Nevotex / Maple, Kvadrat / Re-Wool, Kvadrat / Remix, Kvadrat / Sienna, Limonta

Price Category 1 Leather - PC1L
Dakar, Nevotex / Envy, Sørensen Leather / Ultra, Sørensen Leather

Price Category 2 Textile - PC2T
Canvas, Kvadrat / Clay, Kvadrat / Fiord, Kvadrat / Hallingdal, Kvadrat / Moss, Kvadrat / Reflect, Kvadrat / Savanna, Kvadrat / Steelcut Trio, Kvadrat

Price Category 2 Leather - PC2L
Dunes, Sørensen Leather / Nuance, Sørensen Leather

Price Category 3 Textile - PC3T
Cifrado, Kvadrat / Safire, Kvadrat / Serpentine, Kvadrat / Vidar, Kvadrat / Zero, Kvadrat

Price Category 3 Leather - PC3L
Sheepskin Skandilock, Skandilock

VILHELM SOFA - *Prices in EUR*

MASTER SKU	PRODUCT	PC0T	PC1T	PC2T	PC3T	PC0L	PC1L	PC2L	PC3L
71141 Fact sheet	BASE: Oak, Solid, Dark Stained BUTTONS: Same as upholstery	5.625 *4.707	6.350 5.313,68	7.035 5.886,89	7.690 6.434,99	-	15.530	17.595	19.460
71141 Fact sheet	BASE: Oak, Solid, Dark Stained BUTTONS: Vegetal	5.625 *4.707	6.350 5.313,68	7.035 5.886,89	7.690 6.434,99	-	15.530	17.595	19.460
71141 Fact sheet	BASE: Oak, Solid, Natural BUTTONS: Same as upholstery	5.625 *4.707	6.350 5.313,68	7.035 5.886,89	7.690 6.434,99	-	15.530	17.595	19.460
71141 Fact sheet	BASE: Oak, Solid, Natural BUTTONS: Vegetal	5.625 *4.707	6.350 5.313,68	7.035 5.886,89	7.690 6.434,99	-	15.530	17.595	19.460



PAGODE SOFA
Designed by *Tove & Edvard Kindt-Larsen*

[BACK TO START](#)

The Pagode Sofa is available in a range of textiles and features legs in either natural oak or walnut.

SPEC OPTIONS - *Price Category*

VARIANT TEXTILE

VARIANT LEATHER

Price Category 0 Textile - PC0T
Audo Bouclé, Audo / Logan, Yarn Collective / Parcot, Limonta

Price Category 0 Leather - PC0L
-

Price Category 1 Textile - PC1T
Baena, Limonta / Barnum Bouclé, Audo / Champion, Jab / Hot Madison, Jab / Remix, Kvadrat / Re-Wool, Kvadrat / Sienna, Limonta

Price Category 1 Leather - PC1L
-

Price Category 2 Textile - PC2T
Canvas, Kvadrat / Clay, Kvadrat / Fiord, Kvadrat / Hallingdal, Kvadrat / Keiga, Kvadrat / Moss, Kvadrat / Reflect, Kvadrat / Savanna, Kvadrat / Steelcut Trio, Kvadrat

Price Category 2 Leather - PC2L
-

Price Category 3 Textile - PC3T
Cifrado, Kvadrat / Safire, Kvadrat / Serpentine, Kvadrat / Vidar, Kvadrat / Zero, Kvadrat

Price Category 3 Leather - PC3L
-

PAGODE SOFA - *Prices in EUR*

MASTER SKU	PRODUCT	PC0T	PC1T	PC2T	PC3T	PC0L	PC1L	PC2L	PC3L
71167 Fact sheet	BASE: Oak, Solid, Natural	5.355 *4.481,06	5.635 4.715,37	5.920 4.953,86	6.200 5.188,16	-	-	-	-
71167 Fact sheet	BASE: Walnut, Solid	5.770 *4.828,34	6.055 5.066,82	6.335 5.301,13	6.615 5.535,43	-	-	-	-



RADIOHUS SOFA
Designed by *Vilhelm Lauritzen*

[BACK TO START](#)

The Radiohus Sofa comes in 2- or 3-seater sizes and a variety of textiles, with natural oak or walnut legs and optional button detailing.

SPEC OPTIONS - *Price Category*

VARIANT TEXTILE	VARIANT LEATHER
Price Category 0 Textile - PC0T <i>Audo Bouclé, Audo / Logan, Yarn Collective / Parcot, Limonta</i>	Price Category 0 Leather - PC0L -
Price Category 1 Textile - PC1T <i>Baena, Limonta / Barnum Bouclé, Audo / Champion, Jab / Hot Madison, Jab / Illusion, Nevotex / Re-Wool, Kvadrat / Remix, Kvadrat / Sienna, Limonta</i>	Price Category 1 Leather - PC1L -
Price Category 2 Textile - PC2T <i>Canvas, Kvadrat / Clay, Kvadrat / Fiord, Kvadrat / Hallingdal, Kvadrat / Keiga, Kvadrat / Moss, Kvadrat / Reflect, Kvadrat / Savanna, Kvadrat / Steelcut Trio, Kvadrat</i>	Price Category 2 Leather - PC2L -
Price Category 3 Textile - PC3T <i>Cifrado, Kvadrat / Safire, Kvadrat / Serpentine, Kvadrat / Vidar, Kvadrat / Zero, Kvadrat</i>	Price Category 3 Leather - PC3L -

3 SEATER - *Prices in EUR*

MASTER SKU	PRODUCT	PC0T	PC1T	PC2T	PC3T	PC0L	PC1L	PC2L	PC3L
71168 Fact sheet	EDITION: 3 Seater BASE: Oak, Solid, Natural BUTTONS: Dakar 0250	6.950 *5.815,76	7.250 6.066,80	7.545 6.313,66	7.840 6.560,51	-	-	-	-
71168 Fact sheet	EDITION: 3 Seater BASE: Oak, Solid, Natural BUTTONS: Same as upholstery	6.805 *5.694,42	7.100 5.941,28	7.395 6.188,14	7.690 6.434,99	-	-	-	-
71168 Fact sheet	EDITION: 3 Seater BASE: Walnut, Solid BUTTONS: Dakar 0250	7.250 *6.066,80	7.545 6.313,66	7.840 6.560,51	8.135 6.807,37	-	-	-	-
71168 Fact sheet	EDITION: 3 Seater BASE: Walnut, Solid BUTTONS: Same as upholstery	7.100 *5.941,28	7.395 6.188,14	7.690 6.434,99	7.985 6.681,85	-	-	-	-



RADIOHUS SOFA
Designed by *Vilhelm Lauritzen*

[BACK TO START](#)

2 SEATER - *Prices in EUR*

MASTER SKU	PRODUCT	PC0T	PC1T	PC2T	PC3T	PC0L	PC1L	PC2L	PC3L
71168 Fact sheet	EDITION: 2 Seater BASE: Oak, Solid, Natural BUTTONS: Dakar 0250	6.215 * 5.200,71	6.510 5.447,57	6.805 5.694,42	7.100 5.941,28	-	-	-	-
71168 Fact sheet	EDITION: 2 Seater BASE: Oak, Solid, Natural BUTTONS: Same as upholstery	6.055 * 5.066,82	6.350 5.313,68	6.655 5.568,90	6.950 5.815,76	-	-	-	-
71168 Fact sheet	EDITION: 2 Seater BASE: Walnut, Solid BUTTONS: Dakar 0250	6.510 * 5.447,57	6.805 5.694,42	7.100 5.941,28	7.395 6.188,14	-	-	-	-
71168 Fact sheet	EDITION: 2 Seater BASE: Walnut, Solid BUTTONS: Same as upholstery	6.350 * 5.313,68	6.655 5.568,90	6.950 5.815,76	7.250 6.066,80	-	-	-	-



MINGLE SOFA
Designed by *Flemming Lassen*

[BACK TO START](#)

The Mingle Sofa is available in a range of textile and sheepskin upholstery and is paired with legs in either natural oak or dark stained oak.

SPEC OPTIONS - *Price Category*

VARIANT TEXTILE

VARIANT LEATHER

Price Category 0 Textile - PC0T
Audo Bouclé, Audo / Autumn, Kvadrat / Logan, Yarn Collective / Parcot, Limonta

Price Category 0 Leather - PC0L
Sierra, Camo

Price Category 1 Textile - PC1T
Baena, Limonta / Barnum Bouclé, Audo / Champion, Jab / Hot Madison, Jab / Illusion, Nevotex / Maple, Kvadrat / Remix, Kvadrat / Re-Wool, Kvadrat / Sienna, Limonta

Price Category 1 Leather - PC1L
Dakar, Nevotex / Envy, Sørensen Leather / Ultra, Sørensen Leather

Price Category 2 Textile - PC2T
Canvas, Kvadrat / Clay, Kvadrat / Fiord, Kvadrat / Hallingdal, Kvadrat / Keiga, Kvadrat / Moss, Kvadrat / Reflect, Kvadrat / Savanna, Kvadrat / Steelcut Trio, Kvadrat

Price Category 2 Leather - PC2L
Dunes, Sørensen Leather / Nuance, Sørensen Leather

Price Category 3 Textile - PC3T
Cifrado, Kvadrat / Safire, Kvadrat / Serpentine, Kvadrat / Vidar, Kvadrat / Zero, Kvadrat

Price Category 3 Leather - PC3L
-

MINGLE SOFA - *Prices in EUR*

MASTER SKU	PRODUCT	PC0T	PC1T	PC2T	PC3T	PC0L	PC1L	PC2L	PC3L
71201 Fact sheet	BASE: Oak, Solid, Dark Stained	4.495	5.005	5.505	5.810	-	7.555	8.495	9.420
		* 3.761,42	4.188,18	4.606,58	4.861,81		6.322,02	7.108,62	7.882,66
71201 Fact sheet	BASE: Oak, Solid, Natural	4.495	5.005	5.505	5.810	-	7.555	8.495	9.420
		* 3.761,42	4.188,18	4.606,58	4.861,81		6.322,02	7.108,62	7.882,66

FURNITURE

Seating

MODULAR SOFAS



EAVE MODULAR SOFA 96, MODULE

Designed by *Norm Architects*

[BACK TO START](#)

The Eave collection comes in a variation of individual modules along with a selection of pre-configured combinations, available in a wide range of upholstery and with two seat depths.

SPEC OPTIONS - *Price Category*

VARIANT TEXTILE	VARIANT LEATHER
Price Category 0 Textile - PC0T <i>Audo Bouclé, Audo / Autumn, Kvadrat / Logan, Yarn Collective / Parcot, Limonta</i>	Price Category 0 Leather - PC0L -
Price Category 1 Textile - PC1T <i>Baena, Limonta / Barnum Bouclé, Audo / Champion, Jab / Hot Madison, Jab / Illusion, Nevotex / Maple, Kvadrat / Remix, Kvadrat / Re-Wool, Kvadrat / Sienna, Limonta</i>	Price Category 1 Leather - PC1L -
Price Category 2 Textile - PC2T <i>Canvas, Kvadrat / Clay, Kvadrat / Fiord, Kvadrat / Hallingdal, Kvadrat / Keiga, Kvadrat / Moss, Kvadrat / Reflect, Kvadrat / Savanna, Kvadrat / Steelcut Trio, Kvadrat</i>	Price Category 2 Leather - PC2L -
Price Category 3 Textile - PC3T <i>Cifrado, Kvadrat / Safire, Kvadrat / Serpentine, Kvadrat / Vidar, Kvadrat / Zero, Kvadrat</i>	Price Category 3 Leather - PC3L -

EAVE MODULAR SOFA 96, MODULE - *Prices in EUR*

MASTER SKU	PRODUCT	PC0T	PC1T	PC2T	PC3T	PC0L	PC1L	PC2L	PC3L
71062 Fact sheet	EDITION: Chaise Longue 144	2.105 *1.761,46	2.350 1.966,48	2.630 2.200,78	2.910 2.435,09	-	-	-	-
71062 Fact sheet	EDITION: Corner 144	2.240 *1.874,43	2.495 2.087,82	2.780 2.326,30	3.060 2.560,61	-	-	-	-
71062 Fact sheet	EDITION: Corner 192	2.550 *2.133,84	2.805 2.347,22	3.085 2.581,53	3.370 2.820,02	-	-	-	-
71062 Fact sheet	EDITION: Corner 96	1.760 *1.472,77	2.015 1.686,15	2.525 2.112,92	2.780 2.326,30	-	-	-	-
71062 Fact sheet	EDITION: Open End 144	2.105 *1.761,46	2.350 1.966,48	2.630 2.200,78	2.910 2.435,09	-	-	-	-
71062 Fact sheet	EDITION: Open Section 96	1.370 *1.146,42	1.555 1.301,22	1.960 1.640,13	2.160 1.807,49	-	-	-	-



EAVE MODULAR SOFA 96, MODULE
Designed by *Norm Architects*

[BACK TO START](#)

MASTER SKU	PRODUCT	PC0T	PC1T	PC2T	PC3T	PC0L	PC1L	PC2L	PC3L
71062	EDITION: Pouf 96	1.125	1.275	1.585	1.715	-	-	-	-
Fact sheet		* 941,40	1.066,92	1.326,33	1.435,11				



EAVE MODULAR SOFA 86, MODULE Designed by *Norm Architects*

[BACK TO START](#)

The Eave collection comes in a variation of individual modules along with a selection of pre-configured combinations, available in a wide range of upholstery and with two seat depths.

SPEC OPTIONS - *Price Category*

VARIANT TEXTILE

VARIANT LEATHER

Price Category 0 Textile - PC0T

Audo Bouclé, Audo / Autumn, Kvadrat / Logan, Yarn Collective / Parcot, Limonta

Price Category 0 Leather - PC0L

-

Price Category 1 Textile - PC1T

Baena, Limonta / Barnum Bouclé, Audo / Champion, Jab / Hot Madison, Jab / Illusion, Nevotex / Maple, Kvadrat / Remix, Kvadrat / Re-Wool, Kvadrat / Sienna, Limonta

Price Category 1 Leather - PC1L

-

Price Category 2 Textile - PC2T

Canvas, Kvadrat / Clay, Kvadrat / Fiord, Kvadrat / Hallingdal, Kvadrat / Keiga, Kvadrat / Moss, Kvadrat / Reflect, Kvadrat / Savanna, Kvadrat / Steelcut Trio, Kvadrat

Price Category 2 Leather - PC2L

-

Price Category 3 Textile - PC3T

Cifrado, Kvadrat / Safire, Kvadrat / Serpentine, Kvadrat / Vidar, Kvadrat / Zero, Kvadrat

Price Category 3 Leather - PC3L

-

EAVE MODULAR SOFA 86, MODULE - *Prices in EUR*

MASTER SKU	PRODUCT	PC0T	PC1T	PC2T	PC3T	PC0L	PC1L	PC2L	PC3L
71063 Fact sheet	EDITION: Chaise Longue 129	1.840 *1.539,71	2.080 1.740,54	2.360 1.974,85	2.645 2.213,34	-	-	-	-
71063 Fact sheet	EDITION: Corner 129	1.970 *1.648,50	2.230 1.866,06	2.510 2.100,37	2.790 2.334,67	-	-	-	-
71063 Fact sheet	EDITION: Corner 172	2.280 *1.907,90	2.535 2.121,29	2.820 2.359,78	3.100 2.594,08	-	-	-	-
71063 Fact sheet	EDITION: Corner 86	1.635 *1.368,17	1.890 1.581,55	2.375 1.987,40	2.630 2.200,78	-	-	-	-
71063 Fact sheet	EDITION: Open End 129	1.840 *1.539,71	2.080 1.740,54	2.360 1.974,85	2.645 2.213,34	-	-	-	-
71063 Fact sheet	EDITION: Open Section 86	1.250 *1.046	1.435 1.200,81	1.810 1.514,61	2.015 1.686,15	-	-	-	-



EAVE MODULAR SOFA 86, MODULE
Designed by *Norm Architects*

[BACK TO START](#)

MASTER SKU	PRODUCT	PC0T	PC1T	PC2T	PC3T	PC0L	PC1L	PC2L	PC3L
71063 Fact sheet	EDITION: Pouf 86	1.100 * 920,48	1.235 1.033,45	1.530 1.280,30	1.675 1.401,64	-	-	-	-



EAVE MODULAR SOFA 75, MODULE
Designed by *Norm Architects*

[BACK TO START](#)

Available in a wide range of upholstery options, the Eave Modular Pouf 75 is part of the Eave collection and designed to extend the Eave Modular Sofa 86, Open Section module, as a Chaise Longue.

SPEC OPTIONS - *Price Category*

VARIANT TEXTILE

VARIANT LEATHER

Price Category 0 Textile - PC0T
Audo Bouclé, Audó / Autumn, Kvadrat / Logan, Yarn Collective / Parcot, Limonta

Price Category 0 Leather - PC0L
-

Price Category 1 Textile - PC1T
Baena, Limonta / Barnum Bouclé, Audó / Champion, Jab / Hot Madison, Jab / Illusion, Nevotex / Maple, Kvadrat / Remix, Kvadrat / Re-Wool, Kvadrat / Sienna, Limonta

Price Category 1 Leather - PC1L
-

Price Category 2 Textile - PC2T
Canvas, Kvadrat / Clay, Kvadrat / Fiord, Kvadrat / Hallingdal, Kvadrat / Keiga, Kvadrat / Moss, Kvadrat / Reflect, Kvadrat / Savanna, Kvadrat / Steelcut Trio, Kvadrat

Price Category 2 Leather - PC2L
-

Price Category 3 Textile - PC3T
Cifrado, Kvadrat / Safire, Kvadrat / Serpentine, Kvadrat / Vidar, Kvadrat / Zero, Kvadrat

Price Category 3 Leather - PC3L
-

EAVE MODULAR SOFA 75, MODULE - *Prices in EUR*

MASTER SKU	PRODUCT	PC0T	PC1T	PC2T	PC3T	PC0L	PC1L	PC2L	PC3L
71064	EDITION: Pouf 75	925	1.075	1.355	1.475	-	-	-	-
Fact sheet		*774,04	899,56	1.133,86	1.234,28				



EAVE SEAMLINER MODULAR SOFA 86, MODULE

Designed by *Norm Architects*

[BACK TO START](#)

The Eave Seamline Modular Sofa features a rounded padded backrest, stitch details, and concave and convex forms. The collection comes in a variety of individual modules, along with a selection of pre-configured combinations, available in a wide range of upholstery.

SPEC OPTIONS - Price Category

VARIANT TEXTILE	VARIANT LEATHER
Price Category 0 Textile - PC0T <i>Audo Bouclé, Audo / Autumn, Kvadrat / Logan, Yarn Collective / Parcot, Limonta</i>	Price Category 0 Leather - PC0L -
Price Category 1 Textile - PC1T <i>Baena, Limonta / Barnum Bouclé, Audo / Re-Wool, Kvadrat / Remix, Kvadrat / Sienna, Limonta</i>	Price Category 1 Leather - PC1L -
Price Category 2 Textile - PC2T <i>Savanna, Kvadrat / Clay, Kvadrat / Fiord, Kvadrat / Hallingdal, Kvadrat / Keiga, Kvadrat / Moss, Kvadrat</i>	Price Category 2 Leather - PC2L -
Price Category 3 Textile - PC3T <i>Cifrado, Kvadrat / Safire, Kvadrat / Serpentine, Kvadrat / Vidar, Kvadrat / Zero, Kvadrat</i>	Price Category 3 Leather - PC3L -

EAVE SEAMLINER MODULAR SOFA 86, MODULE - Prices in EUR

MASTER SKU	PRODUCT	PC0T	PC1T	PC2T	PC3T	PC0L	PC1L	PC2L	PC3L
71066 Fact sheet	EDITION: Chaise Longue 142	1.985 *1.661,05	2.230 1.866,06	2.510 2.100,37	2.790 2.334,67	-	-	-	-
71066 Fact sheet	EDITION: Concave Corner 86	1.930 *1.615,02	2.175 1.820,04	2.455 2.054,34	2.740 2.292,83	-	-	-	-
71066 Fact sheet	EDITION: Concave Open Section 86	1.945 *1.627,58	2.185 1.828,41	2.470 2.066,90	2.750 2.301,20	-	-	-	-
71066 Fact sheet	EDITION: Convex Corner 86	1.825 *1.527,16	2.065 1.727,99	2.350 1.966,48	2.630 2.200,78	-	-	-	-
71066 Fact sheet	EDITION: Convex Open Section 86	1.930 *1.615,02	2.175 1.820,04	2.455 2.054,34	2.740 2.292,83	-	-	-	-
71066 Fact sheet	EDITION: Corner 172	2.105 *1.761,46	2.350 1.966,48	2.630 2.200,78	2.910 2.435,09	-	-	-	-



EAVE SEAMLANE MODULAR SOFA 86, MODULE

Designed by *Norm Architects*

[BACK TO START](#)

MASTER SKU	PRODUCT	PC0T	PC1T	PC2T	PC3T	PC0L	PC1L	PC2L	PC3L
71066 Fact sheet	EDITION: Corner 86	1.770 *1.481,14	2.025 1.694,52	2.510 2.100,37	2.765 2.313,75	-	-	-	-
71066 Fact sheet	EDITION: Open End 142	1.985 *1.661,05	2.230 1.866,06	2.510 2.100,37	2.790 2.334,67	-	-	-	-
71066 Fact sheet	EDITION: Open Section 172	3.195 *2.673,58	2.350 1.966,48	2.910 2.435,09	2.630 2.200,78	-	-	-	-
71066 Fact sheet	EDITION: Open Section 86	1.355 *1.133,86	1.545 1.292,86	1.920 1.606,66	2.120 1.774,02	-	-	-	-

FURNITURE

Seating

OTTOMANS & POUFS



BRASILIA OTTOMAN
Designed by *Anderssen & Voll*

[BACK TO START](#)

The Basilia Ottoman comes in a range of upholstery and leathers as well as sheepskin, paired with legs in natural oak, walnut, or dark stained oak.

SPEC OPTIONS - *Price Category*

VARIANT TEXTILE

VARIANT LEATHER

Price Category 0 Textile - PC0T
Audo Bouclé, Audo / Autumn, Kvadrat / Logan, Yarn Collective / Parcot, Limonta

Price Category 0 Leather - PC0L
-

Price Category 1 Textile - PC1T
Baena, Limonta / Barnum Bouclé, Audo / Champion, Jab / Hot Madison, Jab / Illusion, Nevotex / Maple, Kvadrat / Remix, Kvadrat / Re-Wool, Kvadrat / Sienna, Limonta

Price Category 1 Leather - PC1L
Dakar, Nevotex / Envy, Sørensens Leather / Ultra, Sørensens Leather

Price Category 2 Textile - PC2T
Canvas, Kvadrat / Clay, Kvadrat / Fiord, Kvadrat / Hallingdal, Kvadrat / Keiga, Kvadrat / Moss, Kvadrat / Reflect, Kvadrat / Savanna, Kvadrat / Steelcut Trio, Kvadrat

Price Category 2 Leather - PC2L
Dunes, Sørensens Leather / Nuance, Sørensens Leather

Price Category 3 Textile - PC3T
Cifrado, Kvadrat / Safire, Kvadrat / Serpentine, Kvadrat / Vidar, Kvadrat / Zero, Kvadrat

Price Category 3 Leather - PC3L
Sheepskin Nevotex, Nevotex

BRASILIA OTTOMAN - *Prices in EUR*

MASTER SKU	PRODUCT	PC0T	PC1T	PC2T	PC3T	PC0L	PC1L	PC2L	PC3L
71022 Fact sheet	BASE: Oak, Solid, Dark Stained	765 * 640,15	910 761,49	1.060 887,01	1.060 887,01	-	1.125 941,40	1.370 1.146,42	1.370 1.146,42
71022 Fact sheet	BASE: Oak, Solid, Natural	765 * 640,15	910 761,49	1.060 887,01	1.060 887,01	-	1.125 941,40	1.370 1.146,42	1.370 1.146,42
71022 Fact sheet	BASE: Walnut, Solid	770 * 644,34	910 761,49	1.050 878,64	1.205 1.008,34	-	1.195 999,98	1.345 1.125,50	1.410 1.179,89



THE TIRED MAN OTTOMAN
Designed by *Flemming Lassen*

[BACK TO START](#)

The Tired Man Ottman is available in a range of textiles and sheepskin upholstery and is paired with legs in either natural oak or dark stained oak.

SPEC OPTIONS - *Price Category*

VARIANT TEXTILE	VARIANT LEATHER
Price Category 0 Textile - PC0T <i>Audo Bouclé, Audo / Logan, Yarn Collective / Parcot, Limonta</i>	Price Category 0 Leather - PC0L -
Price Category 1 Textile - PC1T <i>Baena, Limonta / Barnum Bouclé, Audo / Champion, Jab / Hot Madison, Jab / Illusion, Nevotex / Maple, Kvadrat / Remix, Kvadrat / Re-Wool, Kvadrat / Sienna, Limonta</i>	Price Category 1 Leather - PC1L <i>Dakar, Nevotex / Envy, Sørensen Leather / Ultra, Sørensen Leather</i>
Price Category 2 Textile - PC2T <i>Canvas, Kvadrat / Clay, Kvadrat / Fiord, Kvadrat / Hallingdal, Kvadrat / Keiga, Kvadrat / Moss, Kvadrat / Reflect, Kvadrat / Savanna, Kvadrat / Steelcut Trio, Kvadrat</i>	Price Category 2 Leather - PC2L <i>Dunes, Sørensen Leather / Nuance, Sørensen Leather</i>
Price Category 3 Textile - PC3T <i>Cifrado, Kvadrat / Safire, Kvadrat / Serpentine, Kvadrat / Vidar, Kvadrat / Zero, Kvadrat</i>	Price Category 3 Leather - PC3L <i>Sheepskin Skandilock, Skandilock</i>

THE TIRED MAN OTTOMAN - *Prices in EUR*

MASTER SKU	PRODUCT	PC0T	PC1T	PC2T	PC3T	PC0L	PC1L	PC2L	PC3L
71137 Fact sheet	BASE: Oak, Solid, Dark Stained	1.585 *1.326,33	1.770 1.481,14	1.960 1.640,13	2.160 1.807,49	-	1.770 1.481,14	1.985 1.661,05	2.200 1.840,96
71137 Fact sheet	BASE: Oak, Solid, Natural	1.585 *1.326,33	1.770 1.481,14	1.960 1.640,13	2.160 1.807,49	-	1.770 1.481,14	1.985 1.661,05	2.200 1.840,96



INGEBORG OTTOMAN
Designed by *Flemming Lassen*

[BACK TO START](#)

The Ingeborg Ottoman is available in a range of textiles and sheepskin upholstery and is paired with legs in either natural oak or dark stained oak.

SPEC OPTIONS - *Price Category*

VARIANT TEXTILE	VARIANT LEATHER
Price Category 0 Textile - PC0T <i>Audo Bouclé, Audo / Autumn, Kvadrat / Logan, Yarn Collective / Parcot, Limonta</i>	Price Category 0 Leather - PC0L -
Price Category 1 Textile - PC1T <i>Baena, Limonta / Barnum Bouclé, Audo / Champion, Jab / Hot Madison, Jab / Illusion, Nevotex / Maple, Kvadrat / Remix, Kvadrat / Re-Wool, Kvadrat / Sienna, Limonta</i>	Price Category 1 Leather - PC1L <i>Dakar, Nevotex / Envy, Sørensen Leather / Ultra, Sørensen Leather</i>
Price Category 2 Textile - PC2T <i>Canvas, Kvadrat / Clay, Kvadrat / Fiord, Kvadrat / Hallingdal, Kvadrat / Keiga, Kvadrat / Moss, Kvadrat / Reflect, Kvadrat / Savanna, Kvadrat / Steelcut Trio, Kvadrat</i>	Price Category 2 Leather - PC2L <i>Dunes, Sørensen Leather / Nuance, Sørensen Leather</i>
Price Category 3 Textile - PC3T <i>Cifrado, Kvadrat / Safire, Kvadrat / Serpentine, Kvadrat / Vidar, Kvadrat / Zero, Kvadrat</i>	Price Category 3 Leather - PC3L <i>Sheepskin Skandilock, Skandilock</i>

INGEBORG OTTOMAN - *Prices in EUR*

MASTER SKU	PRODUCT	PC0T	PC1T	PC2T	PC3T	PC0L	PC1L	PC2L	PC3L
71139 Fact sheet	BASE: Oak, Solid, Dark Stained	1.100 * 920,48	1.450 1.213,36	1.450 1.213,36	1.515 1.267,75	- 1.334,70	1.595 1.460,22	1.745 1.640,13	1.960
71139 Fact sheet	BASE: Oak, Solid, Natural	1.100 * 920,48	1.450 1.213,36	1.450 1.213,36	1.515 1.267,75	- 1.334,70	1.595 1.460,22	1.745 1.640,13	1.960



ELIZABETH OTTOMAN
Designed by *Ib Kofod-Larsen Design*

[BACK TO START](#)

The Elizabeth Ottoman is available in a range of textiles and leathers and is paired with legs in either natural oak or walnut.

SPEC OPTIONS - *Price Category*

VARIANT TEXTILE	VARIANT LEATHER
Price Category 0 Textile - PC0T <i>Audo Bouclé, Audo / Autumn, Kvadrat / Logan, Yarn Collective / Parcot, Limonta</i>	Price Category 0 Leather - PC0L -
Price Category 1 Textile - PC1T <i>Baena, Limonta / Barnum Bouclé, Audo / Hot Madison, Jab / Illusion, Nevotex / Remix, Kvadrat / Re-Wool, Kvadrat / Sienna, Limonta</i>	Price Category 1 Leather - PC1L <i>Dakar, Nevotex / Envy, Sørensens Leather / Ultra, Sørensens Leather</i>
Price Category 2 Textile - PC2T <i>Canvas, Kvadrat / Clay, Kvadrat / Fiord, Kvadrat / Hallingdal, Kvadrat / Keiga, Kvadrat / Moss, Kvadrat / Reflect, Kvadrat / Savanna, Kvadrat / Steelcut Trio, Kvadrat</i>	Price Category 2 Leather - PC2L <i>Dunes, Sørensens Leather / Nuance, Sørensens Leather</i>
Price Category 3 Textile - PC3T <i>Cifrado, Kvadrat / Safire, Kvadrat / Serpentine, Kvadrat / Vidar, Kvadrat / Zero, Kvadrat</i>	Price Category 3 Leather - PC3L -

ELIZABETH OTTOMAN - *Prices in EUR*

MASTER SKU	PRODUCT	PC0T	PC1T	PC2T	PC3T	PC0L	PC1L	PC2L	PC3L
71163 Fact sheet	BASE: Oak, Solid, Natural	780 * 652,70	980 820,06	1.195 999,98	1.410 1.179,89	-	1.260 1.054,37	1.475 1.234,28	1.690 1.414,19
71163 Fact sheet	BASE: Walnut, Solid	845 * 707,10	1.060 887,01	1.260 1.054,37	1.475 1.234,28	-	1.410 1.179,89	1.625 1.359,80	1.825 1.527,16



ODA OTTOMAN
Designed by *Arnold Madsen*

[BACK TO START](#)

The Oda Ottoman is available in a range of textiles and features legs in either natural oak or walnut.

SPEC OPTIONS - *Price Category*

VARIANT TEXTILE	VARIANT LEATHER
Price Category 0 Textile - PC0T <i>Autumn, Kvadrat / Logan, Yarn Collective / Parcot, Limonta</i>	Price Category 0 Leather - PC0L -
Price Category 1 Textile - PC1T <i>Baena, Limonta / Sienna, Limonta</i>	Price Category 1 Leather - PC1L -
Price Category 2 Textile - PC2T <i>Hallingdal, Kvadrat / Keiga, Kvadrat / Moss, Kvadrat / Savanna, Kvadrat</i>	Price Category 2 Leather - PC2L -
Price Category 3 Textile - PC3T <i>Cifrado, Kvadrat / Safire, Kvadrat / Serpentine, Kvadrat / Vidar, Kvadrat / Zero, Kvadrat</i>	Price Category 3 Leather - PC3L -

ODA OTTOMAN - *Prices in EUR*

MASTER SKU	PRODUCT	PC0T	PC1T	PC2T	PC3T	PC0L	PC1L	PC2L	PC3L
71166 Fact sheet	BASE: Oak, Solid, Natural	780 * 652,70	980 820,06	1.195 999,98	1.410 1.179,89	-	-	-	-
71166 Fact sheet	BASE: Walnut, Solid	845 * 707,10	1.060 887,01	1.260 1.054,37	1.475 1.234,28	-	-	-	-



THE SEAL OTTOMAN
Designed by *Ib Kofod-Larsen Design*

[BACK TO START](#)

The Seal Ottoman is available in a range of textiles and leathers, with legs offered in natural oak or walnut.

SPEC OPTIONS - *Price Category*

VARIANT TEXTILE

VARIANT LEATHER

Price Category 0 Textile - PC0T
Audo Bouclé, Audo / Autumn, Kvadrat / Logan, Yarn Collective / Parcot, Limonta

Price Category 0 Leather - PC0L
-

Price Category 1 Textile - PC1T
Baena, Limonta / Barnum Bouclé, Audo / Hot Madison, Jab / Illusion, Nevotex / Re-Wool, Kvadrat / Remix, Kvadrat / Sienna, Limonta

Price Category 1 Leather - PC1L
Dakar, Nevotex / Envy, Sørensen Leather / Ultra, Sørensen Leather

Price Category 2 Textile - PC2T
Canvas, Kvadrat / Clay, Kvadrat / Fiord, Kvadrat / Hallingdal, Kvadrat / Keiga, Kvadrat / Moss, Kvadrat / Reflect, Kvadrat / Savanna, Kvadrat / Steelcut Trio, Kvadrat

Price Category 2 Leather - PC2L
Dunes, Sørensen Leather / Nuance, Sørensen Leather

Price Category 3 Textile - PC3T
Cifrado, Kvadrat / Safire, Kvadrat / Serpentine, Kvadrat / Vidar, Kvadrat / Zero, Kvadrat

Price Category 3 Leather - PC3L
-

THE SEAL OTTOMAN - *Prices in EUR*

MASTER SKU	PRODUCT	PC0T	PC1T	PC2T	PC3T	PC0L	PC1L	PC2L	PC3L
71170 Fact sheet	BASE: Oak, Solid, Natural	820 *686,18	1.035 866,09	1.250 1.046	1.475 1.234,28	-	1.330 1.112,94	1.545 1.292,86	1.770 1.481,14
71170 Fact sheet	BASE: Walnut, Solid	885 *740,57	1.115 933,03	1.330 1.112,94	1.545 1.292,86	-	1.475 1.234,28	1.705 1.426,74	1.920 1.606,66



MY OWN CHAIR OTTOMAN
Designed by *Flemming Lassen*

[BACK TO START](#)

The My Own Chair Ottoman is available in a range of textiles and sheepskin, with legs in natural oak or walnut.

SPEC OPTIONS - *Price Category*

VARIANT TEXTILE

VARIANT LEATHER

Price Category 0 Textile - PC0T
Audo Bouclé, Audo / Logan, Yarn Collective / Parcot, Limonta

Price Category 0 Leather - PC0L
-

Price Category 1 Textile - PC1T
Baena, Limonta / Barnum Bouclé, Audo / Champion, Jab / Hot Madison, Jab / Illusion, Nevotex / Maple, Kvadrat / Remix, Kvadrat / Re-Wool, Kvadrat / Sienna, Limonta

Price Category 1 Leather - PC1L
Dakar, Nevotex / Envy, Sørensen Leather / Ultra, Sørensen Leather

Price Category 2 Textile - PC2T
Canvas, Kvadrat / Clay, Kvadrat / Fiord, Kvadrat / Hallingdal, Kvadrat / Moss, Kvadrat / Reflect, Kvadrat / Savanna, Kvadrat / Steelcut Trio, Kvadrat

Price Category 2 Leather - PC2L
Dunes, Sørensen Leather / Nuance, Sørensen Leather

Price Category 3 Textile - PC3T
Cifrado, Kvadrat / Safire, Kvadrat / Serpentine, Kvadrat / Vidar, Kvadrat / Zero, Kvadrat

Price Category 3 Leather - PC3L
Sheepskin Skandilock, Skandilock

MY OWN CHAIR OTTOMAN - *Prices in EUR*

MASTER SKU	PRODUCT	PC0T	PC1T	PC2T	PC3T	PC0L	PC1L	PC2L	PC3L
71199 Fact sheet	BASE: Oak, Solid, Dark Stained	1.395 *1.167,34	1.595 1.334,70	1.745 1.460,22	1.890 1.581,55	-	1.890 1.581,55	2.095 1.753,10	2.255 1.886,98
71199 Fact sheet	BASE: Oak, Solid, Natural	1.395 *1.167,34	1.595 1.334,70	1.745 1.460,22	1.890 1.581,55	-	1.890 1.581,55	2.095 1.753,10	2.255 1.886,98
71199 Fact sheet	BASE: Walnut, Solid	1.395 *1.167,34	1.595 1.334,70	1.745 1.460,22	1.890 1.581,55	-	1.890 1.581,55	2.095 1.753,10	2.255 1.886,98

FURNITURE

Tables

SIDE & LOUNGE TABLES



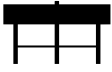
JÄGER LOUNGE TABLE
Designed by *Mogens Lassen*

[BACK TO START](#)

The Jäger Lounge Table is available in black oak, walnut, and natural oak, each featuring solid brass fittings.

JÄGER LOUNGE TABLE - *Prices in EUR*

MASTER SKU	PRODUCT	PRICE
71001-002022 Fact sheet	Oak, Black Stained	2.535 * 2.121,29
71001-002021 Fact sheet	Oak, Natural	2.535 * 2.121,29
71001-002023 Fact sheet	Walnut	2.820 * 2.359,78



TURNING LOUNGE TABLE
Designed by *Theresa Rand*

[BACK TO START](#)

The Turning Table is available in two variants: ash paired with black chrome, or black ash paired with brass.

TURNING LOUNGE TABLE - *Prices in EUR*

MASTER SKU	PRODUCT	PRICE
71008-002254 Fact sheet	Oak, White	565 * 472,79



PLINTH TABLE
Designed by *Norm Architects*

[BACK TO START](#)

The Plinth Collection, a series of multifunctional podiums, is designed for use as lounge or side tables and comes in a wide selection of marble and stone.

PLINTH TABLE - *Prices in EUR*

MASTER SKU	PRODUCT	PRICE
71009-002264 Fact sheet	Cubic - Marble, Calacatta Viola	1.800 *1.506,24
71009-002266 Fact sheet	Cubic - Marble, Carrara	1.380 *1.154,78
71009-002262 Fact sheet	Cubic - Marble, Grey Galaxy	1.380 *1.154,78
71009-002267 Fact sheet	Cubic - Marble, Grey Kendzo	1.380 *1.154,78
71009-002265 Fact sheet	Cubic - Marble, Nero Marquina	1.380 *1.154,78
71009-002263 Fact sheet	Cubic - Stone, Kunis Breccia	1.800 *1.506,24
71009-002258 Fact sheet	Low - Marble, Calacatta Viola	2.765 *2.313,75
71009-002260 Fact sheet	Low - Marble, Carrara	2.215 *1.853,51
71009-002256 Fact sheet	Low - Marble, Grey Galaxy	2.215 *1.853,51
71009-002261 Fact sheet	Low - Marble, Grey Kendzo	2.215 *1.853,51
71009-002259 Fact sheet	Low - Marble, Nero Marquina	2.215 *1.853,51
71009-002257 Fact sheet	Low - Stone, Kunis Breccia	2.765 *2.313,75
71009-002120 Fact sheet	Tall - Marble, Calacatta Viola	1.800 *1.506,24
71009-002122 Fact sheet	Tall - Marble, Carrara	1.380 *1.154,78
71009-002193 Fact sheet	Tall - Marble, Grey Galaxy	1.380 *1.154,78



PLINTH TABLE
Designed by *Norm Architects*

[BACK TO START](#)

MASTER SKU	PRODUCT	PRICE
71009-002123 Fact sheet	Tall - Marble, Grey Kendzo	1.380 *1.154,78
71009-002121 Fact sheet	Tall - Marble, Nero Marquina	1.380 *1.154,78
71009-002119 Fact sheet	Tall - Stone, Kunis Breccia	1.800 *1.506,24



VOLUME SIDE TABLE
Designed by *Ted Synnott*

[BACK TO START](#)

The Volume Side Table is formed from bent aluminium, welded, and lacquered for a seamless and polished finish.

VOLUME SIDE TABLE - *Prices in EUR*

MASTER SKU	PRODUCT	PRICE
71013-002097 Fact sheet	Side - Aluminium	575 *481,16



BRASILIA LOUNGE TABLE
Designed by *Anderssen & Voll*

[BACK TO START](#)

Available in natural oak, dark stained oak, or walnut, the Brasilia Lounge Table features a tempered glass top.

BRASILIA LOUNGE TABLE - *Prices in EUR*

MASTER SKU	PRODUCT	PRICE
71021-002147 Fact sheet	Oak, Solid, Dark Stained - Glass, Clear	2.065 *1.728,03
71021-002146 Fact sheet	Oak, Solid, Natural - Glass, Clear	2.065 *1.728,03
71021-002148 Fact sheet	Walnut, Solid - Glass, Clear	2.495 *2.087,82



NONO TABLE
Designed by *Norm Architects*

[BACK TO START](#)

The NoNo Table comes in two variants: small with beige glass, and large with brown glass, both with black powder-coated steel legs.

NONO TABLE - *Prices in EUR*

MASTER SKU	PRODUCT	PRICE
71092-002156 Fact sheet	Steel, Black - Glass, Beige - Small	535 * 447,69
71092-002157 Fact sheet	Steel, Black - Glass, Brown - Large	845 * 707,10



PASSAGE LOUNGE TABLE
Designed by *Kroeyer-Saetter-Lassen*

[BACK TO START](#)

The Passage Lounge Table comes in three sizes and is available in natural oak, dark lacquered oak, and walnut.

PASSAGE LOUNGE TABLE - *Prices in EUR*

MASTER SKU	PRODUCT	PRICE
71095-002163 Fact sheet	Oak, Solid, Natural - Oak, Solid, Natural - Ø50 cm	535 * 447,69
71095-002166 Fact sheet	Oak, Solid, Natural - Oak, Solid, Natural - Ø70 cm	805 * 673,62
71095-001621 Fact sheet	Oak, Solid, Natural - Oak, Solid, Natural - Ø90 cm	1.075 * 899,56
71095-002164 Fact sheet	Walnut, Solid - Walnut, Solid - Ø50 cm	670 * 560,66
71095-002167 Fact sheet	Walnut, Solid - Walnut, Solid - Ø70 cm	1.250 * 1.046
71095-001622 Fact sheet	Walnut, Solid - Walnut, Solid - Ø90 cm	1.745 * 1.460,22



HARBOUR COLUMN LOUNGE TABLE

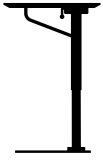
Designed by *Norm Architects*

[BACK TO START](#)

The Harbour Column Lounge Table has a black powder-coated column base with a star-shaped base and comes in five tabletop finishes: kunis breccia, linoleum charcoal, black oak, estremoze marble, and ceramic sand.

HARBOUR COLUMN LOUNGE TABLE - *Prices in EUR*

MASTER SKU	PRODUCT	PRICE
71099-009779 Fact sheet	Star Base - Steel, Black - Ceramic, Sand - Ø80 cm	1.730 * 1.447,44
71099-001625 Fact sheet	Star Base - Steel, Black - Linoleum, Charcoal - Ø80 cm	970 * 811,70
71099-001627 Fact sheet	Star Base - Steel, Black - Marble, Estremoze - Ø80 cm	1.265 * 1.058,55
71099-001626 Fact sheet	Star Base - Steel, Black - Oak, Veneer, Black - Ø80 cm	970 * 811,70
71099-001624 Fact sheet	Star Base - Steel, Black - Stone, Kunis Breccia - Ø80 cm	1.465 * 1.225,91



BRANCH SIDE TABLE
Designed by *Norm Architects*

[BACK TO START](#)

The Branch Side Table is height-adjustable, featuring a black aluminium column and a tabletop in either linoleum charcoal or dark stained oak.

BRANCH SIDE TABLE - *Prices in EUR*

MASTER SKU	PRODUCT	PRICE
71143-002024 Fact sheet	Steel, Black - Linoleum, Charcoal	605 * 506,26
71143-002025 Fact sheet	Steel, Black - Oak, Veneer, Dark Stained	535 * 447,69



ANDROGYNE SIDE TABLE

Designed by *Danielle Siggerud*

[BACK TO START](#)

The Androgyne Side Table comes in steel, wood, or a wood base with a stone top. The steel table is available in two sizes and in black, ivory, or steel, while the wooden table is offered in natural or dark stained oak, with an optional Kunis Breccia stone top.

ANDROGYNE SIDE TABLE - *Prices in EUR*

MASTER SKU	PRODUCT	PRICE
71144-002033 Fact sheet	Oak, Veneer, Dark Stained - Oak, Veneer, Dark Stained - Ø50 cm	670 * 560,66
71144-002032 Fact sheet	Oak, Veneer, Dark Stained - Stone, Kunis Breccia - Ø50 cm	820 * 686,18
71144-002031 Fact sheet	Oak, Veneer, Natural - Oak, Veneer, Natural - Ø50 cm	670 * 560,66
71144-002030 Fact sheet	Oak, Veneer, Natural - Stone, Kunis Breccia - Ø50 cm	820 * 686,18
71144-002085 Fact sheet	Steel, Black - Steel, Black - Ø40 cm	400 * 334,72
71144-002079 Fact sheet	Steel, Black - Steel, Black - Ø63 cm	430 * 359,82
71144-002087 Fact sheet	Steel, Brushed - Steel, Brushed - Ø40 cm	470 * 393,30
71144-002078 Fact sheet	Steel, Brushed - Steel, Brushed - Ø63 cm	805 * 673,62
71144-002086 Fact sheet	Steel, Ivory - Steel, Ivory - Ø40 cm	400 * 334,72
71144-002080 Fact sheet	Steel, Ivory - Steel, Ivory - Ø63 cm	430 * 359,82
71144-002034 Fact sheet	Walnut, Veneer - Stone, Kunis Breccia - Ø50 cm	1.115 * 933,03
71144-002035 Fact sheet	Walnut, Veneer - Walnut, Veneer - Ø50 cm	1.035 * 866,09



ANDROGYNE SIDE TABLE TOP
Designed by *Danielle Siggerud*

[BACK TO START](#)

Available in Ø42 and Ø65, the Androgyne Side Table Top is designed to pair with the Androgyne Side Table in steel and comes in five marble varieties.

ANDROGYNE SIDE TABLE TOP - *Prices in EUR*

MASTER SKU	PRODUCT	PRICE
71148-002088 Fact sheet	Marble, Calacatta Viola - Ø42 cm	440 * 368,19
71148-002081 Fact sheet	Marble, Calacatta Viola - Ø65 cm	780 * 652,70
71148-002090 Fact sheet	Marble, Crystal Rose - Ø42 cm	215 * 179,91
71148-002083 Fact sheet	Marble, Crystal Rose - Ø65 cm	455 * 380,74
71148-002091 Fact sheet	Marble, Emperador - Ø42 cm	215 * 179,91
71148-002084 Fact sheet	Marble, Emperador - Ø65 cm	455 * 380,74
71148-007254 Fact sheet	Marble, Grey Galaxy - Ø42 cm	215 * 179,91
71148-007253 Fact sheet	Marble, Grey Galaxy - Ø65 cm	455 * 380,74
71148-002089 Fact sheet	Marble, Nero Marquina - Ø42 cm	215 * 179,91
71148-002082 Fact sheet	Marble, Nero Marquina - Ø65 cm	350 * 292,88



ANDROGYNE LOUNGE TABLE
Designed by *Danielle Siggerud*

[BACK TO START](#)

The Androgyne Lounge Table is available in wood, marble, or stone, or with a wooden base topped with marble or stone. Available in natural oak or dark stained oak and various marble and stone finishes.

ANDROGYNE LOUNGE TABLE - *Prices in EUR*

MASTER SKU	PRODUCT	PRICE
71152-002064 Fact sheet	Marble, Calacatta Viola - Marble, Calacatta Viola	3.530 * 2.953,90
71152-007469 Fact sheet	Marble, Grey Galaxy - Marble, Grey Galaxy	3.005 * 2.514,58
71152-002065 Fact sheet	Oak, Veneer, Dark Stained - Marble, Calacatta Viola	2.250 * 1.882,80
71152-007470 Fact sheet	Oak, Veneer, Dark Stained - Marble, Grey Galaxy	1.275 * 1.066,92
71152-002052 Fact sheet	Oak, Veneer, Dark Stained - Oak, Veneer, Dark Stained	925 * 774,04
71152-002051 Fact sheet	Oak, Veneer, Dark Stained - Stone, Kunis Breccia	1.275 * 1.066,92
71152-002063 Fact sheet	Oak, Veneer, Natural - Marble, Calacatta Viola	2.250 * 1.882,80
71152-007468 Fact sheet	Oak, Veneer, Natural - Marble, Grey Galaxy	1.275 * 1.066,92
71152-002049 Fact sheet	Oak, Veneer, Natural - Oak, Veneer, Natural	925 * 774,04
71152-002048 Fact sheet	Oak, Veneer, Natural - Stone, Kunis Breccia	1.275 * 1.066,92
71152-002050 Fact sheet	Stone, Kunis Breccia - Stone, Kunis Breccia	3.005 * 2.514,58
71152-002066 Fact sheet	Walnut, Veneer - Marble, Calacatta Viola	2.515 * 2.104,55
71152-007471 Fact sheet	Walnut, Veneer - Marble, Grey Galaxy	1.540 * 1.288,67
71152-002053 Fact sheet	Walnut, Veneer - Stone, Kunis Breccia	1.540 * 1.288,67
71152-002054 Fact sheet	Walnut, Veneer - Walnut, Veneer	1.325 * 1.108,76



UMANOFF TABLE
Designed by *Arthur Umanoff Design*

[BACK TO START](#)

The Umanoff Table comes in two versions: a side table and a nesting side table. The side table is available in two sizes and includes brass details. The nesting side table is made of walnut with a laminate top in black, burgundy, or fog, and is designed for stacking.

UMANOFF TABLE - *Prices in EUR*

MASTER SKU	PRODUCT	PRICE
71153-002062 Fact sheet	Side - Walnut, Solid / Brass, Brushed - H45 cm	820 * 686,18
71153-002067 Fact sheet	Side - Walnut, Solid / Brass, Brushed - H60 cm	965 * 807,51



NOOK LOUNGE TABLE
Designed by *Kroeyer-Saetter-Lassen*

[BACK TO START](#)

The Nook Lounge Table features a star-shaped base in powder-coated steel and is available in three sizes with round or square tabletops. It comes in three base colours and a selection of tabletop materials, including marble, stone, laminate and wood. Suitable for indoor or outdoor use.

NOOK LOUNGE TABLE - *Prices in EUR*

MASTER SKU	PRODUCT	PRICE
71184-009977 Fact sheet	Star Base - Steel, Black - Ceramic, Sand - Ø80 cm	1.089 * 911,19
71184-009983 Fact sheet	Star Base - Steel, Black - Linoleum, Charcoal - Ø80 cm	704 * 589,40
71184-009986 Fact sheet	Star Base - Steel, Black - Marble, Estremoz - Ø80 cm	961 * 803,93
71184-009980 Fact sheet	Star Base - Steel, Black - Oak, Veneer, Black - Ø80 cm	704 * 589,40
71184-010527 Fact sheet	Star Base - Steel, Black - Stone, Kunis Breccia - Ø80 cm	961 * 803,93
71184-009978 Fact sheet	Star Base - Steel, Ivory - Ceramic, Sand - Ø80 cm	1.089 * 911,19
71184-009982 Fact sheet	Star Base - Steel, Ivory - Linoleum, Charcoal - Ø80 cm	704 * 589,40
71184-009985 Fact sheet	Star Base - Steel, Ivory - Marble, Estremoz - Ø80 cm	961 * 803,93
71184-009979 Fact sheet	Star Base - Steel, Ivory - Oak, Veneer, Black - Ø80 cm	704 * 589,40
71184-010526 Fact sheet	Star Base - Steel, Ivory - Stone, Kunis Breccia - Ø80 cm	961 * 803,93
71184-001931 Fact sheet	Star Base - Steel, Olive - Ceramic, Sand - Ø80 cm	1.205 * 1.008,37
71184-009984 Fact sheet	Star Base - Steel, Olive - Linoleum, Charcoal - Ø80 cm	704 * 589,40
71184-009987 Fact sheet	Star Base - Steel, Olive - Marble, Estremoz - Ø80 cm	961 * 803,93
71184-009981 Fact sheet	Star Base - Steel, Olive - Oak, Veneer, Black - Ø80 cm	704 * 589,40



NOOK LOUNGE TABLE
Designed by *Kroeyer-Saetter-Lassen*

[BACK TO START](#)

MASTER SKU	PRODUCT	PRICE
71184-010528 Fact sheet	Star Base - Steel, Olive - Stone, Kunis Breccia - Ø80 cm	961 * 803,93

FURNITURE

Tables

DINING TABLES



HARBOUR COLUMN DINING TABLE

Designed by *Norm Architects*

[BACK TO START](#)

The Harbour Column Dining Table has a black powder-coated base in either a star-shaped or round design, comes in four sizes, and is available in a range of tabletop finishes, including marble and stone.

HARBOUR COLUMN DINING TABLE - Prices in EUR

MASTER SKU	PRODUCT	PRICE
71100-009777 Fact sheet	Round Base - Steel, Black - Ceramic, Sand - 70 x 60 cm	1.666 *1.393,81
71100-001628 Fact sheet	Round Base - Steel, Black - Ceramic, Sand - Ø80 cm	1.810 *1.514,61
71100-001642 Fact sheet	Round Base - Steel, Black - Linoleum, Charcoal - 70 x 60 cm	620 *518,82
71100-001606 Fact sheet	Round Base - Steel, Black - Linoleum, Charcoal - Ø60 cm	620 *518,82
71100-001630 Fact sheet	Round Base - Steel, Black - Linoleum, Charcoal - Ø80 cm	795 *665,26
71100-001644 Fact sheet	Round Base - Steel, Black - Marble, Estremoz - 70 x 60 cm	915 *765,67
71100-001604 Fact sheet	Round Base - Steel, Black - Marble, Estremoz - Ø105 cm	1.555 *1.301,22
71100-001608 Fact sheet	Round Base - Steel, Black - Marble, Estremoz - Ø60 cm	915 *765,67
71100-001632 Fact sheet	Round Base - Steel, Black - Marble, Estremoz - Ø80 cm	1.090 *912,11
71100-001643 Fact sheet	Round Base - Steel, Black - Oak, Veneer, Black - 70 x 60 cm	620 *518,82
71100-001607 Fact sheet	Round Base - Steel, Black - Oak, Veneer, Black - Ø60 cm	620 *518,82
71100-001631 Fact sheet	Round Base - Steel, Black - Oak, Veneer, Black - Ø80 cm	795 *665,26
71100-001641 Fact sheet	Round Base - Steel, Black - Stone, Kunis Breccia - 70 x 60 cm	1.195 *999,98
71100-001603 Fact sheet	Round Base - Steel, Black - Stone, Kunis Breccia - Ø105 cm	1.730 *1.447,66



HARBOUR COLUMN DINING TABLE

Designed by *Norm Architects*

[BACK TO START](#)

MASTER SKU	PRODUCT	PRICE
71100-001605 Fact sheet	Round Base - Steel, Black - Stone, Kunis Breccia - Ø60 cm	1.115 * 933,03
71100-001629 Fact sheet	Round Base - Steel, Black - Stone, Kunis Breccia - Ø80 cm	1.290 * 1.079,47
71100-009776 Fact sheet	Star Base - Steel, Black - Ceramic, Sand - 70 x 60 cm	1.883 * 1.576,15
71100-009774 Fact sheet	Star Base - Steel, Black - Ceramic, Sand - Ø80 cm	1.986 * 1.661,95
71100-001618 Fact sheet	Star Base - Steel, Black - Linoleum, Charcoal - 70 x 60 cm	865 * 723,83
71100-001672 Fact sheet	Star Base - Steel, Black - Linoleum, Charcoal - Ø60 cm	865 * 723,83
71100-001676 Fact sheet	Star Base - Steel, Black - Linoleum, Charcoal - Ø80 cm	1.040 * 870,27
71100-001645 Fact sheet	Star Base - Steel, Black - Marble, Estremoz - 70 x 60 cm	1.160 * 970,69
71100-001674 Fact sheet	Star Base - Steel, Black - Marble, Estremoz - Ø60 cm	1.160 * 970,69
71100-001678 Fact sheet	Star Base - Steel, Black - Marble, Estremoz - Ø80 cm	1.335 * 1.117,13
71100-001619 Fact sheet	Star Base - Steel, Black - Oak, Veneer, Black - 70 x 60 cm	865 * 723,83
71100-001673 Fact sheet	Star Base - Steel, Black - Oak, Veneer, Black - Ø60 cm	865 * 723,83
71100-001677 Fact sheet	Star Base - Steel, Black - Oak, Veneer, Black - Ø80 cm	1.040 * 870,27
71100-001617 Fact sheet	Star Base - Steel, Black - Stone, Kunis Breccia - 70 x 60 cm	1.440 * 1.204,99
71100-001671 Fact sheet	Star Base - Steel, Black - Stone, Kunis Breccia - Ø60 cm	1.360 * 1.138,05
71100-001675 Fact sheet	Star Base - Steel, Black - Stone, Kunis Breccia - Ø80 cm	1.535 * 1.284,49



SNAREGADE DINING TABLE

Designed by *Norm Architects*

[BACK TO START](#)

The Snaregade Dining Table is available in round and rectangular versions, with the round version offered in multiple sizes. Both are available in a range of veneer tabletop finishes and black steel legs.

SNAREGADE DINING TABLE - *Prices in EUR*

MASTER SKU	PRODUCT	PRICE
71147-002016 Fact sheet	Circular - Steel, Black - Oak, Veneer, Black - Ø120 cm	1.475 *1.234,28
71147-002013 Fact sheet	Circular - Steel, Black - Oak, Veneer, Black - Ø138 cm	1.770 *1.481,14
71147-002017 Fact sheet	Circular - Steel, Black - Oak, Veneer, Dark Stained - Ø120 cm	1.770 *1.481,14
71147-002014 Fact sheet	Circular - Steel, Black - Oak, Veneer, Dark Stained - Ø138 cm	2.135 *1.786,57
71147-002007 Fact sheet	Oval - Steel, Black - Oak, Veneer, Black - 210 x 95 cm	1.770 *1.481,14
71147-002010 Fact sheet	Oval - Steel, Black - Oak, Veneer, Dark Stained - 210 x 95 cm	1.915 *1.602,47
71147-002002 Fact sheet	Rectangular - Steel, Black - Oak, Veneer, Black - 200 x 90 cm	1.770 *1.481,14
71147-002005 Fact sheet	Rectangular - Steel, Black - Oak, Veneer, Dark Stained - 200 x 90 cm	1.915 *1.602,47



ANDROGYNE DINING TABLE

Designed by *Danielle Siggerud*

[BACK TO START](#)

The Androgyne Dining Table features a wood base in natural oak or dark stained oak. The table is available in round or rectangular versions, each in two sizes. Round table tops come in wood, stone, and marble. Rectangular table tops are available in natural oak and dark stained oak.

ANDROGYNE DINING TABLE - *Prices in EUR*

MASTER SKU	PRODUCT	PRICE
71151-007467 Fact sheet	Circular - Oak, Veneer, Dark Stained - Marble, Grey Galaxy - Ø120 cm	4.010 * 3.355,57
71151-002047 Fact sheet	Circular - Oak, Veneer, Dark Stained - Oak, Veneer, Dark Stained - Ø120 cm	3.445 * 2.882,78
71151-002093 Fact sheet	Circular - Oak, Veneer, Dark Stained - Oak, Veneer, Dark Stained - Ø150 cm	4.440 * 3.715,39
71151-002046 Fact sheet	Circular - Oak, Veneer, Dark Stained - Stone, Kunis Breccia - Ø120 cm	4.010 * 3.355,57
71151-007466 Fact sheet	Circular - Oak, Veneer, Natural - Marble, Grey Galaxy - Ø120 cm	4.010 * 3.355,57
71151-002045 Fact sheet	Circular - Oak, Veneer, Natural - Oak, Veneer, Natural - Ø120 cm	3.445 * 2.882,78
71151-002092 Fact sheet	Circular - Oak, Veneer, Natural - Oak, Veneer, Natural - Ø150 cm	4.440 * 3.715,39
71151-002069 Fact sheet	Circular - Oak, Veneer, Natural - Stone, Kunis Breccia - Ø120 cm	4.010 * 3.355,57
71151-002056 Fact sheet	Rectangular - Oak, Veneer, Dark Stained - Oak, Veneer, Dark Stained - 210 x 109 cm	3.865 * 3.234,23
71151-002058 Fact sheet	Rectangular - Oak, Veneer, Dark Stained - Oak, Veneer, Dark Stained - 278 x 109 cm	4.510 * 3.773,97
71151-002055 Fact sheet	Rectangular - Oak, Veneer, Natural - Oak, Veneer, Natural - 210 x 109 cm	3.880 * 3.246,78
71151-002057 Fact sheet	Rectangular - Oak, Veneer, Natural - Oak, Veneer, Natural - 278 x 109 cm	4.440 * 3.715,39



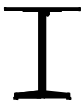
NOOK DINING TABLE
Designed by *Kroeyer-Saetter-Lassen*

[BACK TO START](#)

The Nook Dining Table features a star-shaped base in powder-coated steel and is available in three sizes with round or square tabletops. It comes in three base colours and a selection of tabletop materials, including marble, stone, laminate and wood. Suitable for indoor or outdoor use.

NOOK DINING TABLE - *Prices in EUR*

MASTER SKU	PRODUCT	PRICE
71182-009975 Fact sheet	Star Base - Steel, Black - Ceramic, Sand - 70 x 60 cm	961 * 803,93
71182-009947 Fact sheet	Star Base - Steel, Black - Ceramic, Sand - Ø80 cm	1.153 * 964,82
71182-009969 Fact sheet	Star Base - Steel, Black - Linoleum, Charcoal - 70 x 60 cm	589 * 492,87
71182-009960 Fact sheet	Star Base - Steel, Black - Linoleum, Charcoal - Ø60 cm	589 * 492,87
71182-009957 Fact sheet	Star Base - Steel, Black - Linoleum, Charcoal - Ø80 cm	768 * 643,03
71182-009966 Fact sheet	Star Base - Steel, Black - Marble, Estremoz - 70 x 60 cm	781 * 653,76
71182-009949 Fact sheet	Star Base - Steel, Black - Marble, Estremoz - Ø60 cm	781 * 653,76
71182-009952 Fact sheet	Star Base - Steel, Black - Marble, Estremoz - Ø80 cm	974 * 814,65
71182-009972 Fact sheet	Star Base - Steel, Black - Oak, Veneer, Black - 70 x 60 cm	589 * 492,87
71182-009963 Fact sheet	Star Base - Steel, Black - Oak, Veneer, Black - Ø60 cm	589 * 492,87
71182-009955 Fact sheet	Star Base - Steel, Black - Oak, Veneer, Black - Ø80 cm	768 * 643,03
71182-009945 Fact sheet	Star Base - Steel, Black - Stone, Kunis Breccia - 70 x 60 cm	845 * 707,39
71182-009943 Fact sheet	Star Base - Steel, Black - Stone, Kunis Breccia - Ø60 cm	845 * 707,39
71182-009940 Fact sheet	Star Base - Steel, Black - Stone, Kunis Breccia - Ø80 cm	1.025 * 857,56



NOOK DINING TABLE
Designed by *Kroeyer-Saetter-Lassen*

[BACK TO START](#)

MASTER SKU	PRODUCT	PRICE
71182-009974 Fact sheet	Star Base - Steel, Ivory - Ceramic, Sand - 70 x 60 cm	961 * 803,93
71182-001926 Fact sheet	Star Base - Steel, Ivory - Ceramic, Sand - Ø80 cm	1.205 * 1.008,37
71182-009968 Fact sheet	Star Base - Steel, Ivory - Linoleum, Charcoal - 70 x 60 cm	589 * 492,87
71182-009959 Fact sheet	Star Base - Steel, Ivory - Linoleum, Charcoal - Ø60 cm	589 * 492,87
71182-009954 Fact sheet	Star Base - Steel, Ivory - Linoleum, Charcoal - Ø80 cm	768 * 643,03
71182-009965 Fact sheet	Star Base - Steel, Ivory - Marble, Estremoz - 70 x 60 cm	781 * 653,76
71182-009948 Fact sheet	Star Base - Steel, Ivory - Marble, Estremoz - Ø60 cm	781 * 653,76
71182-009951 Fact sheet	Star Base - Steel, Ivory - Marble, Estremoz - Ø80 cm	974 * 814,65
71182-009971 Fact sheet	Star Base - Steel, Ivory - Oak, Veneer, Black - 70 x 60 cm	589 * 492,87
71182-009962 Fact sheet	Star Base - Steel, Ivory - Oak, Veneer, Black - Ø60 cm	589 * 492,87
71182-010081 Fact sheet	Star Base - Steel, Ivory - Oak, Veneer, Black - Ø80 cm	768 * 643,03
71182-001927 Fact sheet	Star Base - Steel, Ivory - Stone, Kunis Breccia - 70 x 60 cm	870 * 728,03
71182-009942 Fact sheet	Star Base - Steel, Ivory - Stone, Kunis Breccia - Ø60 cm	845 * 707,39
71182-001925 Fact sheet	Star Base - Steel, Ivory - Stone, Kunis Breccia - Ø80 cm	1.005 * 841
71182-009976 Fact sheet	Star Base - Steel, Olive - Ceramic, Sand - 70 x 60 cm	961 * 803,93
71182-001928 Fact sheet	Star Base - Steel, Olive - Ceramic, Sand - Ø80 cm	1.205 * 1.008,37
71182-009970 Fact sheet	Star Base - Steel, Olive - Linoleum, Charcoal - 70 x 60 cm	589 * 492,87
71182-009961 Fact sheet	Star Base - Steel, Olive - Linoleum, Charcoal - Ø60 cm	589 * 492,87



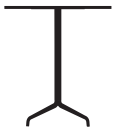
NOOK DINING TABLE
Designed by *Kroeyer-Saetter-Lassen*

[BACK TO START](#)

MASTER SKU	PRODUCT	PRICE
71182-009958 Fact sheet	Star Base - Steel, Olive - Linoleum, Charcoal - Ø80 cm	768 * 643,03
71182-009967 Fact sheet	Star Base - Steel, Olive - Marble, Estremoz - 70 x 60 cm	781 * 653,76
71182-009950 Fact sheet	Star Base - Steel, Olive - Marble, Estremoz - Ø60 cm	781 * 653,76
71182-009953 Fact sheet	Star Base - Steel, Olive - Marble, Estremoz - Ø80 cm	974 * 814,65
71182-009973 Fact sheet	Star Base - Steel, Olive - Oak, Veneer, Black - 70 x 60 cm	589 * 492,87
71182-009964 Fact sheet	Star Base - Steel, Olive - Oak, Veneer, Black - Ø60 cm	589 * 492,87
71182-009956 Fact sheet	Star Base - Steel, Olive - Oak, Veneer, Black - Ø80 cm	768 * 643,03
71182-009946 Fact sheet	Star Base - Steel, Olive - Stone, Kunis Breccia - 70 x 60 cm	845 * 707,39
71182-009944 Fact sheet	Star Base - Steel, Olive - Stone, Kunis Breccia - Ø60 cm	845 * 707,39
71182-009941 Fact sheet	Star Base - Steel, Olive - Stone, Kunis Breccia - Ø80 cm	1.025 * 857,56

FURNITURE

Tables



HARBOUR COLUMN COUNTER TABLE

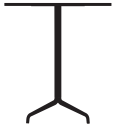
Designed by *Norm Architects*

[BACK TO START](#)

The Harbour Column Counter Table features a black powder-coated base, offered in either a star-shaped or round design. It comes in four sizes and a range of tabletop finishes, including marble and stone.

HARBOUR COLUMN COUNTER TABLE - *Prices in EUR*

MASTER SKU	PRODUCT	PRICE
71101-009783 Fact sheet	Round Base - Steel, Black - Ceramic, Sand - 70 x 60 cm	1.717 *1.436,71
71101-009781 Fact sheet	Round Base - Steel, Black - Ceramic, Sand - Ø80 cm	1.883 *1.576,15
71101-001596 Fact sheet	Round Base - Steel, Black - Linoleum, Charcoal - 70 x 60 cm	680 *569,02
71101-001610 Fact sheet	Round Base - Steel, Black - Linoleum, Charcoal - Ø60 cm	680 *569,02
71101-001634 Fact sheet	Round Base - Steel, Black - Linoleum, Charcoal - Ø80 cm	855 *715,46
71101-001598 Fact sheet	Round Base - Steel, Black - Marble, Estremoz - 70 x 60 cm	975 *815,88
71101-001612 Fact sheet	Round Base - Steel, Black - Marble, Estremoz - Ø60 cm	975 *815,88
71101-001636 Fact sheet	Round Base - Steel, Black - Marble, Estremoz - Ø80 cm	1.150 *962,32
71101-001597 Fact sheet	Round Base - Steel, Black - Oak, Veneer, Black - 70 x 60 cm	680 *569,02
71101-001611 Fact sheet	Round Base - Steel, Black - Oak, Veneer, Black - Ø60 cm	680 *569,02
71101-001635 Fact sheet	Round Base - Steel, Black - Oak, Veneer, Black - Ø80 cm	855 *715,46
71101-001620 Fact sheet	Round Base - Steel, Black - Stone, Kunis Breccia - 70 x 60 cm	1.255 *1.050,18
71101-001609 Fact sheet	Round Base - Steel, Black - Stone, Kunis Breccia - Ø60 cm	1.175 *983,24
71101-001633 Fact sheet	Round Base - Steel, Black - Stone, Kunis Breccia - Ø80 cm	1.350 *1.129,68

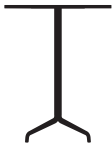


HARBOUR COLUMN COUNTER TABLE

Designed by *Norm Architects*

[BACK TO START](#)

MASTER SKU	PRODUCT	PRICE
71101-009782 Fact sheet	Star Base - Steel, Black - Ceramic, Sand - 70 x 60 cm	1.948 *1.629,77
71101-009780 Fact sheet	Star Base - Steel, Black - Ceramic, Sand - Ø80 cm	2.050 *1.715,58
71101-001680 Fact sheet	Star Base - Steel, Black - Linoleum, Charcoal - 70 x 60 cm	850 *711,28
71101-001684 Fact sheet	Star Base - Steel, Black - Linoleum, Charcoal - Ø60 cm	850 *711,28
71101-001688 Fact sheet	Star Base - Steel, Black - Linoleum, Charcoal - Ø80 cm	1.025 *857,72
71101-001682 Fact sheet	Star Base - Steel, Black - Marble, Estremoz - 70 x 60 cm	1.145 *958,14
71101-001686 Fact sheet	Star Base - Steel, Black - Marble, Estremoz - Ø60 cm	1.145 *958,14
71101-001690 Fact sheet	Star Base - Steel, Black - Marble, Estremoz - Ø80 cm	1.320 *1.104,58
71101-001681 Fact sheet	Star Base - Steel, Black - Oak, Veneer, Black - 70 x 60 cm	850 *711,28
71101-001685 Fact sheet	Star Base - Steel, Black - Oak, Veneer, Black - Ø60 cm	850 *711,28
71101-001689 Fact sheet	Star Base - Steel, Black - Oak, Veneer, Black - Ø80 cm	1.025 *857,72
71101-001679 Fact sheet	Star Base - Steel, Black - Stone, Kunis Breccia - 70 x 60 cm	1.425 *1.192,44
71101-001683 Fact sheet	Star Base - Steel, Black - Stone, Kunis Breccia - Ø60 cm	1.345 *1.125,50
71101-001687 Fact sheet	Star Base - Steel, Black - Stone, Kunis Breccia - Ø80 cm	1.520 *1.271,94



HARBOUR COLUMN BAR TABLE

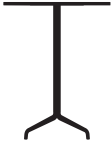
Designed by *Norm Architects*

[BACK TO START](#)

The Harbour Column Bar Table features a black powder-coated base, offered in either a star-shaped or round design. It comes in four sizes and a range of tabletop finishes, including marble and stone.

HARBOUR COLUMN BAR TABLE - *Prices in EUR*

MASTER SKU	PRODUCT	PRICE
71102-009788 Fact sheet	Round Base - Steel, Black - Ceramic, Sand - 70 x 60 cm	1.717 *1.436,71
71102-009786 Fact sheet	Round Base - Steel, Black - Ceramic, Sand - Ø80 cm	1.883 *1.576,15
71102-001600 Fact sheet	Round Base - Steel, Black - Linoleum, Charcoal - 70 x 60 cm	680 *569,02
71102-001614 Fact sheet	Round Base - Steel, Black - Linoleum, Charcoal - Ø60 cm	680 *569,02
71102-001638 Fact sheet	Round Base - Steel, Black - Linoleum, Charcoal - Ø80 cm	855 *715,46
71102-001602 Fact sheet	Round Base - Steel, Black - Marble, Estremoz - 70 x 60 cm	975 *815,88
71102-001616 Fact sheet	Round Base - Steel, Black - Marble, Estremoz - Ø60 cm	975 *815,88
71102-001640 Fact sheet	Round Base - Steel, Black - Marble, Estremoz - Ø80 cm	1.150 *962,32
71102-001601 Fact sheet	Round Base - Steel, Black - Oak, Veneer, Black - 70 x 60 cm	680 *569,02
71102-001615 Fact sheet	Round Base - Steel, Black - Oak, Veneer, Black - Ø60 cm	680 *569,02
71102-001639 Fact sheet	Round Base - Steel, Black - Oak, Veneer, Black - Ø80 cm	855 *715,46
71102-001599 Fact sheet	Round Base - Steel, Black - Stone, Kunis Breccia - 70 x 60 cm	1.255 *1.050,18
71102-001613 Fact sheet	Round Base - Steel, Black - Stone, Kunis Breccia - Ø60 cm	1.175 *983,24
71102-001637 Fact sheet	Round Base - Steel, Black - Stone, Kunis Breccia - Ø80 cm	1.350 *1.129,68
71102-009787 Fact sheet	Star Base - Steel, Black - Ceramic, Sand - 70 x 60 cm	1.948 *1.629,77



HARBOUR COLUMN BAR TABLE

Designed by *Norm Architects*

[BACK TO START](#)

MASTER SKU	PRODUCT	PRICE
71102-009785 Fact sheet	Star Base - Steel, Black - Ceramic, Sand - Ø80 cm	2,050 * 1.715,58
71102-001692 Fact sheet	Star Base - Steel, Black - Linoleum, Charcoal - 70 x 60 cm	850 * 711,28
71102-001646 Fact sheet	Star Base - Steel, Black - Linoleum, Charcoal - Ø60 cm	850 * 711,28
71102-001650 Fact sheet	Star Base - Steel, Black - Linoleum, Charcoal - Ø80 cm	1,025 * 857,72
71102-001694 Fact sheet	Star Base - Steel, Black - Marble, Estremoz - 70 x 60 cm	1,145 * 958,14
71102-001648 Fact sheet	Star Base - Steel, Black - Marble, Estremoz - Ø60 cm	1,145 * 958,14
71102-001652 Fact sheet	Star Base - Steel, Black - Marble, Estremoz - Ø80 cm	1,320 * 1.104,58
71102-001693 Fact sheet	Star Base - Steel, Black - Oak, Veneer, Black - 70 x 60 cm	850 * 711,28
71102-001647 Fact sheet	Star Base - Steel, Black - Oak, Veneer, Black - Ø60 cm	850 * 711,28
71102-001651 Fact sheet	Star Base - Steel, Black - Oak, Veneer, Black - Ø80 cm	1,025 * 857,72
71102-001691 Fact sheet	Star Base - Steel, Black - Stone, Kunis Breccia - 70 x 60 cm	1,425 * 1.192,44
71102-001670 Fact sheet	Star Base - Steel, Black - Stone, Kunis Breccia - Ø60 cm	1,345 * 1.125,50
71102-001649 Fact sheet	Star Base - Steel, Black - Stone, Kunis Breccia - Ø80 cm	1,520 * 1.271,94



NOOK BAR TABLE
Designed by *Kroeyer-Saetter-Lassen*

[BACK TO START](#)

The Nook Bar Table features a star-shaped base in powder-coated steel and is available in three sizes with round or square tabletops. It comes in three base colours and a selection of tabletop materials, including marble, stone, laminate and wood. Suitable for indoor or outdoor use.

NOOK BAR TABLE - *Prices in EUR*

MASTER SKU	PRODUCT	PRICE
71183-010045 Fact sheet	Star Base - Steel, Black - Ceramic, Sand - 70 x 60 cm	1.025 * 857,56
71183-010079 Fact sheet	Star Base - Steel, Black - Ceramic, Sand - Ø80 cm	1.217 * 1.018,45
71183-010050 Fact sheet	Star Base - Steel, Black - Linoleum, Charcoal - 70 x 60 cm	653 * 546,50
71183-010062 Fact sheet	Star Base - Steel, Black - Linoleum, Charcoal - Ø60 cm	653 * 546,50
71183-010074 Fact sheet	Star Base - Steel, Black - Linoleum, Charcoal - Ø80 cm	833 * 696,66
71183-010047 Fact sheet	Star Base - Steel, Black - Marble, Estremoz - 70 x 60 cm	845 * 707,39
71183-010059 Fact sheet	Star Base - Steel, Black - Marble, Estremoz - Ø60 cm	845 * 707,39
71183-010071 Fact sheet	Star Base - Steel, Black - Marble, Estremoz - Ø80 cm	1.038 * 868,28
71183-010053 Fact sheet	Star Base - Steel, Black - Oak, Veneer, Black - 70 x 60 cm	653 * 546,50
71183-010065 Fact sheet	Star Base - Steel, Black - Oak, Veneer, Black - Ø60 cm	653 * 546,50
71183-010077 Fact sheet	Star Base - Steel, Black - Oak, Veneer, Black - Ø80 cm	833 * 696,66
71183-010042 Fact sheet	Star Base - Steel, Black - Stone, Kunis Breccia - 70 x 60 cm	909 * 761,02
71183-010056 Fact sheet	Star Base - Steel, Black - Stone, Kunis Breccia - Ø60 cm	909 * 761,02
71183-010068 Fact sheet	Star Base - Steel, Black - Stone, Kunis Breccia - Ø80 cm	1.089 * 911,19



NOOK BAR TABLE
Designed by *Kroeyer-Saetter-Lassen*

[BACK TO START](#)

MASTER SKU	PRODUCT	PRICE
71183-010044 Fact sheet	Star Base - Steel, Ivory - Ceramic, Sand - 70 x 60 cm	1.025 * 857,56
71183-002100 Fact sheet	Star Base - Steel, Ivory - Ceramic, Sand - Ø80 cm	1.220 * 1.020,92
71183-010049 Fact sheet	Star Base - Steel, Ivory - Linoleum, Charcoal - 70 x 60 cm	653 * 546,50
71183-010061 Fact sheet	Star Base - Steel, Ivory - Linoleum, Charcoal - Ø60 cm	653 * 546,50
71183-010073 Fact sheet	Star Base - Steel, Ivory - Linoleum, Charcoal - Ø80 cm	833 * 696,66
71183-010046 Fact sheet	Star Base - Steel, Ivory - Marble, Estremoz - 70 x 60 cm	845 * 707,39
71183-010058 Fact sheet	Star Base - Steel, Ivory - Marble, Estremoz - Ø60 cm	845 * 707,39
71183-010070 Fact sheet	Star Base - Steel, Ivory - Marble, Estremoz - Ø80 cm	1.038 * 868,28
71183-010052 Fact sheet	Star Base - Steel, Ivory - Oak, Veneer, Black - 70 x 60 cm	653 * 546,50
71183-010064 Fact sheet	Star Base - Steel, Ivory - Oak, Veneer, Black - Ø60 cm	653 * 546,50
71183-010076 Fact sheet	Star Base - Steel, Ivory - Oak, Veneer, Black - Ø80 cm	833 * 696,66
71183-001929 Fact sheet	Star Base - Steel, Ivory - Stone, Kunis Breccia - 70 x 60 cm	870 * 728,03
71183-010055 Fact sheet	Star Base - Steel, Ivory - Stone, Kunis Breccia - Ø60 cm	909 * 761,02
71183-010067 Fact sheet	Star Base - Steel, Ivory - Stone, Kunis Breccia - Ø80 cm	1.089 * 911,19
71183-001930 Fact sheet	Star Base - Steel, Olive - Ceramic, Sand - 70 x 60 cm	1.005 * 841
71183-010080 Fact sheet	Star Base - Steel, Olive - Ceramic, Sand - Ø80 cm	1.217 * 1.018,45
71183-010051 Fact sheet	Star Base - Steel, Olive - Linoleum, Charcoal - 70 x 60 cm	653 * 546,50
71183-010063 Fact sheet	Star Base - Steel, Olive - Linoleum, Charcoal - Ø60 cm	653 * 546,50



NOOK BAR TABLE
Designed by *Kroeyer-Saetter-Lassen*

[BACK TO START](#)

MASTER SKU	PRODUCT	PRICE
71183-010075 Fact sheet	Star Base - Steel, Olive - Linoleum, Charcoal - Ø80 cm	833 * 696,66
71183-010048 Fact sheet	Star Base - Steel, Olive - Marble, Estremoz - 70 x 60 cm	845 * 707,39
71183-010060 Fact sheet	Star Base - Steel, Olive - Marble, Estremoz - Ø60 cm	845 * 707,39
71183-010072 Fact sheet	Star Base - Steel, Olive - Marble, Estremoz - Ø80 cm	1038 * 868,28
71183-010054 Fact sheet	Star Base - Steel, Olive - Oak, Veneer, Black - 70 x 60 cm	653 * 546,50
71183-010066 Fact sheet	Star Base - Steel, Olive - Oak, Veneer, Black - Ø60 cm	653 * 546,50
71183-010078 Fact sheet	Star Base - Steel, Olive - Oak, Veneer, Black - Ø80 cm	833 * 696,66
71183-010043 Fact sheet	Star Base - Steel, Olive - Stone, Kunis Breccia - 70 x 60 cm	909 * 761,02
71183-010057 Fact sheet	Star Base - Steel, Olive - Stone, Kunis Breccia - Ø60 cm	909 * 761,02
71183-010069 Fact sheet	Star Base - Steel, Olive - Stone, Kunis Breccia - Ø80 cm	1089 * 911,19



NOOK COUNTER TABLE

Designed by *Kroeyer-Saetter-Lassen*

[BACK TO START](#)

The Nook Counter Table features a star-shaped base in powder-coated steel and is available in three sizes with round or square tabletops. It comes in three base finishes and a selection of tabletop materials, including marble, stone, laminate, and wood. Suitable for indoor and outdoor use.

NOOK COUNTER TABLE - *Prices in EUR*

MASTER SKU	PRODUCT	PRICE
71250-010001 Fact sheet	Star Base - Steel, Black - Ceramic, Sand - 70 x 60 cm	1,025 * 857,56
71250-010028 Fact sheet	Star Base - Steel, Black - Ceramic, Sand - Ø80 cm	1,217 * 1.018,45
71250-010004 Fact sheet	Star Base - Steel, Black - Linoleum, Charcoal - 70 x 60 cm	653 * 546,50
71250-010016 Fact sheet	Star Base - Steel, Black - Linoleum, Charcoal - Ø60 cm	653 * 546,50
71250-010032 Fact sheet	Star Base - Steel, Black - Linoleum, Charcoal - Ø80 cm	833 * 696,66
71250-010007 Fact sheet	Star Base - Steel, Black - Marble, Estremoz - 70 x 60 cm	845 * 707,39
71250-010019 Fact sheet	Star Base - Steel, Black - Marble, Estremoz - Ø60 cm	845 * 707,39
71250-010036 Fact sheet	Star Base - Steel, Black - Marble, Estremoz - Ø80 cm	1,038 * 868,28
71250-009998 Fact sheet	Star Base - Steel, Black - Oak, Veneer, Black - 70 x 60 cm	653 * 546,50
71250-010013 Fact sheet	Star Base - Steel, Black - Oak, Veneer, Black - Ø60 cm	653 * 546,50
71250-010025 Fact sheet	Star Base - Steel, Black - Oak, Veneer, Black - Ø80 cm	833 * 696,66
71250-010010 Fact sheet	Star Base - Steel, Black - Stone, Kunis Breccia - 70 x 60 cm	909 * 761,02
71250-010022 Fact sheet	Star Base - Steel, Black - Stone, Kunis Breccia - Ø60 cm	909 * 761,02
71250-010039 Fact sheet	Star Base - Steel, Black - Stone, Kunis Breccia - Ø80 cm	1,089 * 911,19



NOOK COUNTER TABLE
Designed by *Kroeyer-Saetter-Lassen*

[BACK TO START](#)

MASTER SKU	PRODUCT	PRICE
71250-010000 Fact sheet	Star Base - Steel, Ivory - Ceramic, Sand - 70 x 60 cm	1.025 * 857,56
71250-010027 Fact sheet	Star Base - Steel, Ivory - Ceramic, Sand - Ø80 cm	1.217 *1.018,45
71250-010003 Fact sheet	Star Base - Steel, Ivory - Linoleum, Charcoal - 70 x 60 cm	653 * 546,50
71250-010015 Fact sheet	Star Base - Steel, Ivory - Linoleum, Charcoal - Ø60 cm	653 * 546,50
71250-010030 Fact sheet	Star Base - Steel, Ivory - Linoleum, Charcoal - Ø80 cm	833 * 696,66
71250-010006 Fact sheet	Star Base - Steel, Ivory - Marble, Estremoz - 70 x 60 cm	845 * 707,39
71250-010018 Fact sheet	Star Base - Steel, Ivory - Marble, Estremoz - Ø60 cm	845 * 707,39
71250-010035 Fact sheet	Star Base - Steel, Ivory - Marble, Estremoz - Ø80 cm	1.038 * 868,28
71250-009997 Fact sheet	Star Base - Steel, Ivory - Oak, Veneer, Black - 70 x 60 cm	653 * 546,50
71250-010012 Fact sheet	Star Base - Steel, Ivory - Oak, Veneer, Black - Ø60 cm	653 * 546,50
71250-010024 Fact sheet	Star Base - Steel, Ivory - Oak, Veneer, Black - Ø80 cm	833 * 696,66
71250-010009 Fact sheet	Star Base - Steel, Ivory - Stone, Kunis Breccia - 70 x 60 cm	897 * 750,29
71250-010021 Fact sheet	Star Base - Steel, Ivory - Stone, Kunis Breccia - Ø60 cm	909 * 761,02
71250-010038 Fact sheet	Star Base - Steel, Ivory - Stone, Kunis Breccia - Ø80 cm	1.089 * 911,19
71250-010002 Fact sheet	Star Base - Steel, Olive - Ceramic, Sand - 70 x 60 cm	1.025 * 857,56
71250-010029 Fact sheet	Star Base - Steel, Olive - Ceramic, Sand - Ø80 cm	1.217 *1.018,45
71250-010005 Fact sheet	Star Base - Steel, Olive - Linoleum, Charcoal - 70 x 60 cm	653 * 546,50
71250-010017 Fact sheet	Star Base - Steel, Olive - Linoleum, Charcoal - Ø60 cm	653 * 546,50



NOOK COUNTER TABLE
Designed by *Kroeyer-Saetter-Lassen*

[BACK TO START](#)

MASTER SKU	PRODUCT	PRICE
71250-010034 Fact sheet	Star Base - Steel, Olive - Linoleum, Charcoal - Ø80 cm	833 * 696,66
71250-010008 Fact sheet	Star Base - Steel, Olive - Marble, Estremoz - 70 x 60 cm	845 * 707,39
71250-010020 Fact sheet	Star Base - Steel, Olive - Marble, Estremoz - Ø60 cm	845 * 707,39
71250-010037 Fact sheet	Star Base - Steel, Olive - Marble, Estremoz - Ø80 cm	1.038 * 868,28
71250-009999 Fact sheet	Star Base - Steel, Olive - Oak, Veneer, Black - 70 x 60 cm	653 * 546,50
71250-010014 Fact sheet	Star Base - Steel, Olive - Oak, Veneer, Black - Ø60 cm	653 * 546,50
71250-010026 Fact sheet	Star Base - Steel, Olive - Oak, Veneer, Black - Ø80 cm	833 * 696,66
71250-010011 Fact sheet	Star Base - Steel, Olive - Stone, Kunis Breccia - 70 x 60 cm	909 * 761,02
71250-010023 Fact sheet	Star Base - Steel, Olive - Stone, Kunis Breccia - Ø60 cm	909 * 761,02
71250-010040 Fact sheet	Star Base - Steel, Olive - Stone, Kunis Breccia - Ø80 cm	1.089 * 911,19

FURNITURE

Tables

OFFICE TABLES



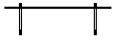
THE ECLIPSE DESK
Designed by *Fred Rigby Studio*

[BACK TO START](#)

The Eclipse Desk is available in two finishes: natural oak and black oak, both with black powder-coated steel legs.

THE ECLIPSE DESK - *Prices in EUR*

MASTER SKU	PRODUCT	PRICE
71000-002020 Fact sheet	Oak, Solid, Black	2.510 *2.100,37
71000-000002 Fact sheet	Oak, Solid, Natural	2.510 *2.100,37



CORBEL DESK
Designed by *Kroeyer-Saetter-Lassen*

[BACK TO START](#)

The Corbel Desk is made of dark stained oak and features plated steel brackets.

CORBEL DESK - *Prices in EUR*

MASTER SKU	PRODUCT	PRICE
71012-002096 Fact sheet	Oak, Dark Stained	590 *493,71



CO TABLE
Designed by *Norm Architects*

[BACK TO START](#)

The Co Table is available in two sizes and offered in two versions: chrome with creme laminate and black steel with terra laminate.

CO TABLE - *Prices in EUR*

MASTER SKU	PRODUCT	PRICE
71146-001998 Fact sheet	Steel, Black - Laminate, Terra - 140 x 70 cm - With cable management	1.675 *1.401,64
71146-002019 Fact sheet	Steel, Black - Laminate, Terra - 140 x 70 cm - Without cable management	1.475 *1.234,28
71146-001996 Fact sheet	Steel, Black - Laminate, Terra - 240 x 100 cm - With cable management	1.960 *1.640,13
71146-002042 Fact sheet	Steel, Black - Laminate, Terra - 240 x 100 cm - Without cable management	1.810 *1.514,61
71146-001999 Fact sheet	Steel, Chromed - Laminate, Crème - 140 x 70 cm - With cable management	1.675 *1.401,64
71146-001995 Fact sheet	Steel, Chromed - Laminate, Crème - 140 x 70 cm - Without cable management	1.475 *1.234,28
71146-001997 Fact sheet	Steel, Chromed - Laminate, Crème - 240 x 100 cm - With cable management	1.960 *1.640,13
71146-002043 Fact sheet	Steel, Chromed - Laminate, Crème - 240 x 100 cm - Without cable management	1.810 *1.514,61

FURNITURE

Shelves & Storage



EPOCH COLLECTION
Designed by *Nina Bruun*

BACK TO START

The Epoch Collection includes the Epoch Rack, Epoch Shelf, and Epoch Shelf with Rack. All available in natural oak and dark stained oak, and come in a variety of sizes.

EPOCH COLLECTION - *Prices in EUR*

MASTER SKU	PRODUCT	PRICE
71005-002290 Fact sheet	Rack - Oak, Veneer, Dark Stained - 50	170 *142,26
71005-002292 Fact sheet	Rack - Oak, Veneer, Dark Stained - 79	215 *179,91
71005-002289 Fact sheet	Rack - Oak, Veneer, Natural - 50	170 *142,26
71005-002291 Fact sheet	Rack - Oak, Veneer, Natural - 79	215 *179,91
71005-002286 Fact sheet	Shelf - Oak, Dark Stained / Black - 150	375 *313,80
71005-002282 Fact sheet	Shelf - Oak, Dark Stained / Black - 50	185 *154,81
71005-002284 Fact sheet	Shelf - Oak, Dark Stained / Black - 79	240 *200,83
71005-002285 Fact sheet	Shelf - Oak, Natural / Fog - 150	375 *313,80
71005-002281 Fact sheet	Shelf - Oak, Natural / Fog - 50	185 *154,81
71005-002283 Fact sheet	Shelf - Oak, Natural / Fog - 79	240 *200,83
71005-002288 Fact sheet	Shelf / Rack - Oak, Dark Stained / Black - 118	335 *280,33
71005-002287 Fact sheet	Shelf / Rack - Oak, Natural / Fog - 118	335 *280,33



GRIDY FUNGI SHELF
Designed by *Gridy*

[BACK TO START](#)

The Gridy Fungi Shelf comes in three sizes and is available in a variety of oak finishes.

GRIDY FUNGI SHELF - *Prices in EUR*

MASTER SKU	PRODUCT	PRICE
71007-002252 Fact sheet	Oak, Solid, Black - Large	155 *129,70
71007-002249 Fact sheet	Oak, Solid, Black - Medium	110 *92,05
71007-002247 Fact sheet	Oak, Solid, Black - Small	85 *71,13
71007-002253 Fact sheet	Oak, Solid, Dark Stained - Large	155 *129,70
71007-002250 Fact sheet	Oak, Solid, Dark Stained - Medium	110 *92,05
71007-002251 Fact sheet	Oak, Solid, Natural - Large	155 *129,70
71007-002248 Fact sheet	Oak, Solid, Natural - Medium	110 *92,05
71007-002246 Fact sheet	Oak, Solid, Natural - Small	85 *71,13

PLINTH SHELF
Designed by *Norm Architects*

[BACK TO START](#)

The Plinth Shelf is crafted from either Grey Kendzo marble or Kunis Breccia stone, designed to match the rest of the Plinth Table Collection.

PLINTH SHELF - *Prices in EUR*

MASTER SKU	PRODUCT	PRICE
71010-002142 Fact sheet	Marble, Grey Kendzo	415 * 347,27
71010-002141 Fact sheet	Stone, Kunis Breccia	440 * 368,19



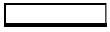
CORBEL SHELF
Designed by *Kroeyer-Saetter-Lassen*

[BACK TO START](#)

The Corbel Shelf is available in large and medium sizes, featuring either dark stained oak alone or combined with marble and plated steel.

CORBEL SHELF - *Prices in EUR*

MASTER SKU	PRODUCT	PRICE
71011-002118 Fact sheet	Marble, Carrara/Oak, Dark St. - Circular	295 * 246,86
71011-002094 Fact sheet	Marble, Carrara/Oak, Dark St. - Long	535 * 447,69
71011-002095 Fact sheet	Oak, Dark Stained - Long	390 * 326,35



RAIL SHELF
Designed by *Keiji Ashizawa Design*

[BACK TO START](#)

The Rail Shelf consists of a black welded square steel frame and a veneer shelf.

RAIL SHELF - *Prices in EUR*

MASTER SKU	PRODUCT	PRICE
71162-001921 Fact sheet	Steel, Black - Oak, Veneer, Natural	295 * 246,86

FURNITURE

Shelves & Storage



CURIOSITY CABINET
Designed by *Mentze Ottenstein*

[BACK TO START](#)

The Curiosity Cabinet is made of solid wood and features a tempered glass door and solid brass finishes. It comes in both low and tall versions.

CURIOSITY CABINET - *Prices in EUR*

MASTER SKU	PRODUCT	PRICE
71006-002244 Fact sheet	Low - Oak, Solid, Natural	2.345 *1.962,30
71006-002245 Fact sheet	Tall - Oak, Solid, Natural	2.415 *2.020,87

ZET STORAGE BACK PANEL
Designed by *Kaschkasch*

[BACK TO START](#)

The Zet Storage Back Panel is an addition to the Zet Storage System and is made from MDF and cotton canvas.

ZET STORAGE BACK PANEL - *Prices in EUR*

MASTER SKU	PRODUCT	PRICE
71014-002113 Fact sheet	Brick Red	200 * 167,36
71014-002114 Fact sheet	Offwhite	200 * 167,36
71014-002115 Fact sheet	Taupe	200 * 167,36



ZET STORAGE SYSTEM

Designed by *Kaschkasch*

[BACK TO START](#)

The Zet Storage System is a modular shelving solution offered in multiple configurations, with options for size and frame colour. Shelves are available in natural oak, dark stained oak, or black oak finishes.

ZET STORAGE SYSTEM - *Prices in EUR*

MASTER SKU	PRODUCT	PRICE
71015-002182 Fact sheet	Steel, Black - Oak, Veneer, Black - H114 cm	1.350 *1.129,68
71015-002188 Fact sheet	Steel, Black - Oak, Veneer, Black - H158 cm	1.485 *1.242,65
71015-002170 Fact sheet	Steel, Black - Oak, Veneer, Black - H70 cm	925 *774,04
71015-002183 Fact sheet	Steel, Black - Oak, Veneer, Dark Stained - H114 cm	1.350 *1.129,68
71015-002189 Fact sheet	Steel, Black - Oak, Veneer, Dark Stained - H158 cm	1.485 *1.242,65
71015-002171 Fact sheet	Steel, Black - Oak, Veneer, Dark Stained - H70 cm	925 *774,04
71015-002181 Fact sheet	Steel, Black - Oak, Veneer, Natural - H114 cm	1.350 *1.129,68
71015-002187 Fact sheet	Steel, Black - Oak, Veneer, Natural - H158 cm	1.485 *1.242,65
71015-002169 Fact sheet	Steel, Black - Oak, Veneer, Natural - H70 cm	925 *774,04



ZET, MAGAZINE SHELF, L150, BLK
Designed by *Kaschkasch*

[BACK TO START](#)

The Magazine Shelf for the Zet Modular System allows you to put your objects in the spotlight.

ZET, MAGAZINE SHELF, L150, BLK - *Prices in EUR*

MASTER SKU	PRODUCT	PRICE
81111002111	Zet, Magazine Shelf, L150, Blk	135 * 112,97

LIGHTING

Wall Lamps



CAST SCONCE WALL LAMP

Designed by *Thomas Chung & Jordan Murphy*

[BACK TO START](#)

The Cast Sconce Wall Lamp with Diffuser is shaped from black metal detailed with brass. Also available in an IP44 version suitable for outdoor use and in bathrooms.

CAST SCONCE WALL LAMP - *Prices in EUR*

MASTER SKU	PRODUCT	PRICE
71115-001355 Fact sheet	Aluminium, Black - EU - IP20, Indoor	240 * 200,83
71115-001352 Fact sheet	Aluminium, Black - EU / UK - IP44, Indoor/Bathroom/Outdoor	185 * 154,81



COLLECTOR WALL LAMP
Designed by *Alf Svensson*

[BACK TO START](#)

The Collector Wall Lamp features a solid brass bracket that holds a conical metal shade which projects light in two directions.

COLLECTOR WALL LAMP - *Prices in EUR*

MASTER SKU	PRODUCT	PRICE
71126-001310 Fact sheet	Crème - EU	335 *280,33



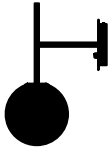
TR BULB CEILING & WALL LAMP
Designed by *Tim Rundle*

[BACK TO START](#)

The TR Bulb Ceiling and Wall Lamp features a dimmable LED bulb and is available in black, brass, and polished steel.

TR BULB CEILING & WALL LAMP - *Prices in EUR*

MASTER SKU	PRODUCT	PRICE
71130-001316 Fact sheet	Brass, Brushed - EU / UK - Matt Bulb	400 * 334,72
71130-001412 Fact sheet	Steel, Black - EU / UK - Matt Bulb	215 * 179,91
71130-001318 Fact sheet	Steel, Polished - EU / UK - Matt Bulb	400 * 334,72



TR BULB SUSPENDED WALL LAMP
Designed by *Tim Rundle*

[BACK TO START](#)

The TR Bulb Suspended Wall Lamp features a dimmable LED bulb and is available in brushed brass and polished steel finishes.

TR BULB SUSPENDED WALL LAMP - *Prices in EUR*

MASTER SKU	PRODUCT	PRICE
71131-001466 Fact sheet	Brass, Brushed - EU - Matt Bulb	440 * 368,19
71131-001468 Fact sheet	Steel, Polished - EU - Matt Bulb	400 * 334,72



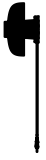
HASHIRA WALL LAMP
Designed by *Norm Architects*

[BACK TO START](#)

The Hashira Wall Lamp features a handmade linen shade, a powder-coated steel base, and a dimmer function.

HASHIRA WALL LAMP - *Prices in EUR*

MASTER SKU	PRODUCT	PRICE
71203-001429 Fact sheet	Textile, Raw - EU	240 * 200,83



REVERSE WALL LAMP
Designed by *Aleksandar Lazic*

[BACK TO START](#)

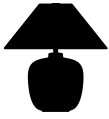
Featuring a curved bronzed aluminium shade and an untreated stone base, the Reverse Wall Lamp is dimmable. The dimmer is integrated on the knob or enabled when hardwired, depending on the version.

REVERSE WALL LAMP - *Prices in EUR*

MASTER SKU	PRODUCT	PRICE
71230-007326 Fact sheet	Travertine, Sand/Alu., Bronzed - EU - Dimmer On Cord	375 * 313,80
71230-007325 Fact sheet	Travertine, Sand/Alu., Bronzed - EU - Hardwired	375 * 313,80

LIGHTING

Table Lamps



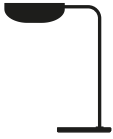
TORSO TABLE LAMP
Designed by *Kroeyer-Saetter-Lassen*

[BACK TO START](#)

The Torso Table Lamp is available in two versions: an off-white version in H37, and a version with a black base and off-white shade in H57.

TORSO TABLE LAMP - *Prices in EUR*

MASTER SKU	PRODUCT	PRICE
71117-006300 Fact sheet	Black - EU - H57 cm	415 * 347,27
71117-006304 Fact sheet	Sand - EU - H37 cm	390 * 326,35



WING TABLE LAMP
Designed by *Kenneth Bergenblad*

[BACK TO START](#)

The Wing Table Lamp features a polished aluminium shade that rotates to direct light where needed.

WING TABLE LAMP - *Prices in EUR*

MASTER SKU	PRODUCT	PRICE
71123-001293 Fact sheet	Aluminium - EU	575 *481,16



REVERSE TABLE LAMP

Designed by *Aleksandar Lazic*

[BACK TO START](#)

The Reverse Table Lamp is available in two variations: a sand-coloured travertine base with a bronzed aluminium shade, and a white Carrara marble base with a glossy black aluminium shade – both featuring a dimmable LED light source.

REVERSE TABLE LAMP - *Prices in EUR*

MASTER SKU	PRODUCT	PRICE
71127-001329 Fact sheet	Marble, Carrara/Alu., Black - EU / US / UK	605 * 506,26
71127-001330 Fact sheet	Travertine, Sand/Alu., Bronzed - EU / US / UK	630 * 527,18



HASHIRA TABLE LAMP
Designed by *Norm Architects*

[BACK TO START](#)

The Hashira Table Lamp features a handmade linen shade, an ash base, and includes a dimmer function.

HASHIRA TABLE LAMP - *Prices in EUR*

MASTER SKU	PRODUCT	PRICE
71136-001404 Fact sheet	Textile, Raw - EU	430 * 359,82



JWDA TABLE LAMP
Designed by *Jonas Wagell*

[BACK TO START](#)

The JWDA Table Lamp comes in two versions: one with a steel or concrete base, and one with a stone or marble base, the latter being slightly larger than the former. All versions feature a rotary dimmer on the base.

JWDA TABLE LAMP - *Prices in EUR*

MASTER SKU	PRODUCT	PRICE
71218-001089 Fact sheet	Brass, Bronzed - EU - Small	230 * 192,46
71218-001093 Fact sheet	Brass, Polished - EU - Small	240 * 200,83
71218-001156 Fact sheet	Concrete, Light Grey - EU - Small	240 * 200,83
71218-001075 Fact sheet	Marble, Calacatta Viola - EU - Large	415 * 347,27
71218-001082 Fact sheet	Marble, Carrara Marble - EU - Large	335 * 280,33
71218-001153 Fact sheet	Steel, Alabaster White - EU - Small	240 * 200,83
71218-001086 Fact sheet	Steel, Black - EU - Small	230 * 192,46
71218-001079 Fact sheet	Travertine, Red - EU - Large	335 * 280,33



NONNA TABLE LAMP
Designed by *Kroeyer-Saetter-Lassen*

[BACK TO START](#)

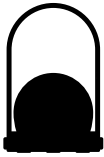
The Nonna Table Lamp features a base in brushed aluminium or travertine stone, paired with a linen shade and matching cord. Comes in three sizes.

NONNA TABLE LAMP - *Prices in EUR*

MASTER SKU	PRODUCT	PRICE
71241-008789 Fact sheet	Alu., Brushed/Textile, Sand - EU - H24 cm	400 * 334,72
71241-008792 Fact sheet	Travertine, Sand/Textile, Sand - EU - H30 cm	590 * 493,72
71241-008795 Fact sheet	Travertine, Sand/Textile, Sand - EU - H49 cm	710 * 594,14

LIGHTING

Table Lamps



CARRIE PORTABLE LAMP

Designed by *Norm Architects*

[BACK TO START](#)

The Carrie Table Lamp, Portable, is crafted from mouth-blown opal glass and is available in a variety of colours and materials. The brass version is offered in bronzed brass with leather and brushed brass finishes, while the plastic body version is available in black, burned red, olive, and white. Both versions are suited for outdoor use.

CARRIE PORTABLE LAMP - *Prices in EUR*

MASTER SKU	PRODUCT	PRICE
71052-001227 Fact sheet	Brass, Bronzed - EU / US / UK / CN - IP44, Indoor/Bathroom/Outdoor	215 *179,91
71052-001203 Fact sheet	Brass, Brushed - EU - IP20, Indoor	240 *200,83
71052-001230 Fact sheet	Brass, Brushed - EU / US / UK / CN - IP44, Indoor/Bathroom/Outdoor	240 *200,83
71052-001187 Fact sheet	Steel, Black - EU - IP44, Indoor/Bathroom/Outdoor	215 *179,91
71052-001197 Fact sheet	Steel, Burned Red - EU - IP44, Indoor/Bathroom/Outdoor	215 *179,91
71052-001193 Fact sheet	Steel, Burned Red - EU / US / UK / CN - IP44, Indoor/Bathroom/Outdoor	215 *179,91
71052-001188 Fact sheet	Steel, Olive - EU / US / UK / CN - IP44, Indoor/Bathroom/Outdoor	215 *179,91
71052-001182 Fact sheet	Steel, White - EU - IP44, Indoor/Bathroom/Outdoor	215 *179,91



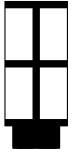
TORSO PORTABLE LAMP
Designed by *Kroeyer-Saetter-Lassen*

[BACK TO START](#)

The Torso Table Lamp, Portable, features a brass-plated button on the linen canvas shade, a concealed USB charger at the base, and comes in sand, ruby, and black.

TORSO PORTABLE LAMP - *Prices in EUR*

MASTER SKU	PRODUCT	PRICE
71116-001372 Fact sheet	Black - EU / US / UK / CN	215 *179,91
71116-001377 Fact sheet	Ruby - EU / US / UK / CN	215 *179,91
71116-001367 Fact sheet	Sand - EU / US / UK / CN	215 *179,91



HASHIRA PORTABLE LAMP
Designed by *Norm Architects*

[BACK TO START](#)

The Hashira Table Lamp, Portable features a handmade linen shade, an ash base, and is dimmable.

HASHIRA PORTABLE LAMP - *Prices in EUR*

MASTER SKU	PRODUCT	PRICE
71204-001149 Fact sheet	Textile, Raw - EU / US / UK / CN	190 *158,99



JWDA PORTABLE LAMP
Designed by *Jonas Wagell*

[BACK TO START](#)

The JWDA Table Lamp, Portable is available in black, white, or green steel and is dimmable.

JWDA PORTABLE LAMP - *Prices in EUR*

MASTER SKU	PRODUCT	PRICE
71222-001239 Fact sheet	Steel, Alabaster White - EU / US / UK / CN	200 * 167,36
71222-001244 Fact sheet	Steel, Black - EU / US / UK / CN	200 * 167,36
71222-001249 Fact sheet	Steel, Dusty Green - EU / US / UK / CN	200 * 167,36



COLUMN PORTABLE LAMP
Designed by *Norm Architects*

[BACK TO START](#)

The Column Table Lamp, Portable is available in bronzed or brushed aluminium and is dimmable to three settings.

COLUMN PORTABLE LAMP - *Prices in EUR*

MASTER SKU	PRODUCT	PRICE
71223-001231 Fact sheet	Aluminium, Bronzed - EU / US / UK / CN	200 * 167,36
71223-001235 Fact sheet	Aluminium, Brushed - EU / US / UK / CN	200 * 167,36



RAY PORTABLE LAMP
Designed by *Daniel Schofield*

[BACK TO START](#)

The Ray Table Lamp, Portable is available in black or dusty green powder-coated metal, features an LED bulb, and offers three dimming settings.

RAY PORTABLE LAMP - *Prices in EUR*

MASTER SKU	PRODUCT	PRICE
71224-001279 Fact sheet	Aluminium, Black - EU / US / UK / CN	270 * 225,94
71224-001282 Fact sheet	Aluminium, Dusty Green - EU / US / UK / CN	270 * 225,94



REVERSE PORTABLE LAMP
Designed by *Aleksandar Lazic*

[BACK TO START](#)

The Reverse Table Lamp, Portable features a curved bronzed aluminium shade, a base crafted from untreated travertine stone, and is dimmable to three settings.

REVERSE PORTABLE LAMP - *Prices in EUR*

MASTER SKU	PRODUCT	PRICE
71231-007329 Fact sheet	Travertine, Sand/Alu., Bronzed - EU / US / UK / CN	440 * 368,19

LIGHTING

Floor Lamps



WING FLOOR LAMP
Designed by *Kenneth Bergenblad*

[BACK TO START](#)

The Wing Floor Lamp features a polished aluminium shade that rotates to direct light where needed.

WING FLOOR LAMP - *Prices in EUR*

MASTER SKU	PRODUCT	PRICE
71124-001290 Fact sheet	Aluminium - EU	820 * 686,18



HASHIRA FLOOR LAMP
Designed by *Norm Architects*

[BACK TO START](#)

The Hashira Floor Lamp features a handmade linen shade, an ash base, and includes a dimmer function.

HASHIRA FLOOR LAMP - *Prices in EUR*

MASTER SKU	PRODUCT	PRICE
71200-001398 Fact sheet	Textile, Raw - EU - H83 cm	870 * 728,02



JWDA FLOOR LAMP
Designed by *Jonas Wagell*

[BACK TO START](#)

The JWDA Floor Lamp is available in white marble with bronzed brass, travertine with brushed brass, and red travertine with bronzed brass. All versions feature a rotary dimmer on the base.

JWDA FLOOR LAMP - *Prices in EUR*

MASTER SKU	PRODUCT	PRICE
71220-001107 Fact sheet	Marble, Carrara/Brass, Bronzed - EU	1.610 * 1.347,25
71220-001120 Fact sheet	Travertine, Red/Brass, Bronzed - EU	1.610 * 1.347,25
71220-001115 Fact sheet	Travertine, Sand/Brass, Brushed - EU	1.610 * 1.347,25

LIGHTING

Bulbs



BULB E27, EU/UK, MATT, 8W, DIMMABLE
Designed by *Audo Copenhagen*

[BACK TO START](#)

A separate bulb for the JWDA Floor Lamp - E27, 8W, A60 in Matt.

BULB E27, EU/UK, MATT, 8W, DIMMABLE - *Prices in EUR*

MASTER SKU	PRODUCT	PRICE
81111000841	Bulb E27, EU/UK, Matt, 8W, Dimmable	28 *23,43



LED TUBE, EU/UK, MATT, 16W, DIM
Designed by *Audo Copenhagen*

[BACK TO START](#)

A spare LED Tube Bulb for the Hashira Linear Pendant Lamp.

LED TUBE, EU/UK, MATT, 16W, DIM - *Prices in EUR*

MASTER SKU	PRODUCT	PRICE
81111000876	LED TUBE, EU/UK, Matt, 16W, DIM	55 *46,03



TR BULB E27, EU/UK, MATT, 6W, DIMMABLE
Designed by *Tim Rundle*

[BACK TO START](#)

This TR Bulb is designed for the TR Bulb collection and is dimmable with a matte finish.

TR BULB E27, EU/UK, MATT, 6W, DIMMABLE - *Prices in EUR*

MASTER SKU	PRODUCT	PRICE
81111001463	TR Bulb E27, EU/UK, Matt, 6W, Dimmable	105 * 87,86



BULB E27, EU/UK, CLEAR, 5W, DTW, 125
Designed by *Audo Copenhagen*

[BACK TO START](#)

The Globe Bulb is a clear, dim to warm, low-power LED bulb in size G125 and is dimmable.

BULB E27, EU/UK, CLEAR, 5W, DTW, 125 - *Prices in EUR*

MASTER SKU	PRODUCT	PRICE
81111001265	Bulb E27, EU/UK, Clear, 5W, DtW, 125	50 * 41,84



BULB E27, EU/UK, CLEAR, 5W, DTW, 95
Designed by *Audo Copenhagen*

[BACK TO START](#)

The Globe Bulb is a clear, low-power LED bulb in size G95 and is dimmable.

BULB E27, EU/UK, CLEAR, 5W, DTW, 95 - *Prices in EUR*

MASTER SKU	PRODUCT	PRICE
81111001266	Bulb E27, EU/UK, Clear, 5W, DtW, 95	45 * 37,66

LIGHTING

Ceiling Lamps

PENDANTS



RESONANT PENDANT
Designed by *Alf Svensson & Yngvar Sandström*

[BACK TO START](#)

The Resonant Pendant is shaped from polished brass into four concentric shades that direct glare-free light downwards.

RESONANT PENDANT - *Prices in EUR*

MASTER SKU	PRODUCT	PRICE
71122-001295 Fact sheet	Brass, Polished - EU / UK	1.785 *1.493,69



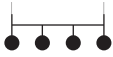
TR BULB PENDANT
Designed by *Tim Rundle*

[BACK TO START](#)

The TR Bulb Pendant features a dimmable LED bulb and is available in black painted steel, brushed brass, and polished steel.

TR BULB PENDANT - *Prices in EUR*

MASTER SKU	PRODUCT	PRICE
71132-001415 Fact sheet	Brass, Brushed - EU / UK - Matt Bulb	285 * 238,49
71132-001472 Fact sheet	Steel, Black - EU / UK - Matt Bulb	245 * 205,02
71132-001321 Fact sheet	Steel, Polished - EU / UK - Matt Bulb	290 * 242,67



TR BULB SUSPENSION FRAME

Designed by *Tim Rundle*

[BACK TO START](#)

The TR Bulb Suspension Frame features dimmable LED bulbs and is available in black steel and polished steel.

TR BULB SUSPENSION FRAME - *Prices in EUR*

MASTER SKU	PRODUCT	PRICE
71133-001410 Fact sheet	Steel, Black - EU / UK - Matt Bulb	860 *719,65
71133-001313 Fact sheet	Steel, Polished - EU / UK - Matt Bulb	870 *728,02



HASHIRA PENDANT

Designed by *Norm Architects*

[BACK TO START](#)

Available as a single pendant or in a cluster, the Hashira Pendant Lamp features a handmade linen shade, an ash base, and a dimmer function.

HASHIRA PENDANT - *Prices in EUR*

MASTER SKU	PRODUCT	PRICE
71202-001432 Fact sheet	Cluster - Large - Textile, Raw - EU / UK	2.175 * 1.820,04
71202-001436 Fact sheet	Cluster - Small - Textile, Raw - EU / UK	805 * 673,62
71202-001441 Fact sheet	Single - Large - Textile, Raw - EU / UK	805 * 673,62
71202-001416 Fact sheet	Single - Large - Textile, White - EU / UK	765 * 640,15
71202-001392 Fact sheet	Single - Small - Textile, Raw - EU / UK	375 * 313,80



HASHIRA LINEAR PENDANT

Designed by *Norm Architects*

[BACK TO START](#)

The Hashira Linear Pendant Lamp is suspended from the ceiling by wires, features a handmade linen shade, and includes a dimmer function.

HASHIRA LINEAR PENDANT - *Prices in EUR*

MASTER SKU	PRODUCT	PRICE
71205-001148 Fact sheet	Textile, Raw - EU / UK	565 * 472,79



HASHIRA CEILING LAMP
Designed by *Norm Architects*

[BACK TO START](#)

The Hashira Ceiling Lamp sits flush against the ceiling and features a handmade linen shade.

HASHIRA CEILING LAMP - *Prices in EUR*

MASTER SKU	PRODUCT	PRICE
71206-001146 Fact sheet	Textile, Raw - EU / UK	455 *380,74



UMANOFF PENDANT
Designed by *Arthur Umanoff Design*

[BACK TO START](#)

The Umanoff Pendant casts a soft glow through its geometric brass and walnut components.

UMANOFF PENDANT - *Prices in EUR*

MASTER SKU	PRODUCT	PRICE
71211-001144 Fact sheet	Brass, Brushed - EU / UK	430 * 359,82



DANCING PENDANT
Designed by *Iskos-Berlin*

[BACK TO START](#)

Available in medium and large, the Dancing Pendant Lamp is an expressive statement piece made from recycled plastic bottles.

DANCING PENDANT - *Prices in EUR*

MASTER SKU	PRODUCT	PRICE
71212-001141 Fact sheet	Offwhite - EU / UK - Ø65 cm	710 * 594,13
71212-001142 Fact sheet	Offwhite - EU / UK - Ø95 cm	985 * 824,25



TUBULAIRE PENDANT

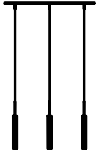
Designed by *Kroeyer-Saetter-Lassen*

[BACK TO START](#)

Crafted from reeded and anodised aluminium, the Tubulaire Pendant Lamp comes in two sizes and is also available as a trio with a shared canopy.

TUBULAIRE PENDANT - *Prices in EUR*

MASTER SKU	PRODUCT	PRICE
71215-001162 Fact sheet	Cluster - H24/H48 cm - Aluminium, Bronzed - EU / UK	665 * 556,47
71215-001176 Fact sheet	Single - H24 cm - Aluminium, Bronzed - EU / UK	168 * 140,58
71215-001174 Fact sheet	Single - H48 cm - Aluminium, Bronzed - EU / UK	238 * 199,16



TUBULAIRE RAIL PENDANT

Designed by *Kroeyer-Saetter-Lassen*

[BACK TO START](#)

Crafted from reeded and anodised aluminium, the Tubulaire Rail Pendant is available with three or five pendants mounted on a rail canopy.

TUBULAIRE RAIL PENDANT - *Prices in EUR*

MASTER SKU	PRODUCT	PRICE
71216-001172 Fact sheet	Aluminium, Bronzed - EU / UK - 3 Pendants	920 * 769,86
71216-001170 Fact sheet	Aluminium, Bronzed - EU / UK - 5 Pendants	1.030 * 861,90



JWDA PENDANT
Designed by *Jonas Wagell*

[BACK TO START](#)

The JWDA Metallic Pendant Lamp features delicate glass and a polished brass base, with a built-in dimmer switch.

JWDA PENDANT - *Prices in EUR*

MASTER SKU	PRODUCT	PRICE
71219-001076 Fact sheet	Brass, Polished - EU / UK	350 * 292,88



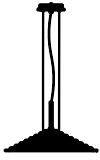
BANK PENDANT
Designed by *Norm Architects*

[BACK TO START](#)

The Bank Pendant is crafted from opal or smoked mouth-blown glass with powder-coated aluminium fittings.

BANK PENDANT - *Prices in EUR*

MASTER SKU	PRODUCT	PRICE
71221-001101 Fact sheet	Glass, Opal - EU / UK	510 * 426,77



CHANCERY PENDANT LAMP

Designed by *Norm Architects*

[BACK TO START](#)

Casting a soft light, the Chancery Pendant Lamp is made from spun aluminium with a polished finish and features an integrated diffuser.

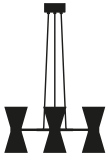
CHANCERY PENDANT LAMP - *Prices in EUR*

MASTER SKU	PRODUCT	PRICE
71242-008798 Fact sheet	Aluminium, Brushed - EU / UK - Ø75 cm	1.075 * 899,58

LIGHTING

Ceiling Lamps

CHANDELIERS



COLLECTOR CHANDELIER

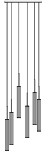
Designed by *Alf Svensson*

[BACK TO START](#)

The Collector Chandelier is available with either three or five conical metal shades in a solid brass band. The cones project light in two directions.

COLLECTOR CHANDELIER - *Prices in EUR*

MASTER SKU	PRODUCT	PRICE
71125-001285 Fact sheet	Crème - EU / UK - 3	980 * 820,06
71125-001287 Fact sheet	Crème - EU / UK - 5	1.505 * 1.259,38



TUBULAIRE CHANDELIER
Designed by *Kroeyer-Saetter-Lassen*

[BACK TO START](#)

Crafted from reeded and anodised aluminium, the Tubulaire Chandelier is available with six, twenty, or thirty-eight pendants mounted on a circular canopy.

TUBULAIRE CHANDELIER - *Prices in EUR*

MASTER SKU	PRODUCT	PRICE
71217-001166 Fact sheet	Aluminium, Bronzed - EU / UK - 20 Pendants	4.785 * 4.004,09
71217-001164 Fact sheet	Aluminium, Bronzed - EU / UK - 38 Pendants	8.470 * 7.087,70
71217-001168 Fact sheet	Aluminium, Bronzed - EU / UK - 6 Pendants	1.875 * 1.569

LIGHTING

Charging System

CHARGING BOARD

Designed by *Audo Copenhagen*

[BACK TO START](#)



The Charging Board is crafted from powder-coated steel and includes 10 integrated magnetic power ports compatible with most of our portable lamps.

CHARGING BOARD - *Prices in EUR*

MASTER SKU	PRODUCT	PRICE
71053-001226 Fact sheet	Black - EU	845 *707,10



CHARGING TROLLEY

Designed by *Audo Copenhagen*

[BACK TO START](#)

Crafted from durable powder-coated steel, the Charging Trolley accommodates up to three Charging Boards, delivering a total of 30 charging sockets. Charging Boards not included.

CHARGING TROLLEY - *Prices in EUR*

MASTER SKU	PRODUCT	PRICE
71054-001224 Fact sheet	Steel, Black	565 * 472,79

ACCESSORIES

Dining & Kitchen

BOTTLE GRINDERS



BOTTLE GRINDER
Designed by *Norm Architects*

[BACK TO START](#)

The Bottle Grinder is available in various combinations of colours and materials, including lids in stainless steel, walnut, and beech wood. Also available in a small version.

BOTTLE GRINDER - *Prices in EUR*

MASTER SKU	PRODUCT	PRICE
71190-000754 Fact sheet	Large - Ash, Carbon / Beech	80 * 66,94
71190-000756 Fact sheet	Large - Ash, Carbon / Steel	80 * 66,94
71190-000753 Fact sheet	Large - Ash, Carbon / Walnut	80 * 66,94
71190-001000 Fact sheet	Large - Barley / Walnut	80 * 66,94
71190-000752 Fact sheet	Large - Blues / Beech	80 * 66,94
71190-000879 Fact sheet	Large - Brass, Bronzed / Walnut	135 * 112,97
71190-000758 Fact sheet	Large - Brass, Brushed / Walnut	135 * 112,97
71190-000751 Fact sheet	Large - Ceramic, Sand / Walnut	160 * 133,89
71190-000755 Fact sheet	Large - Hunting Green, Beige / Walnut	80 * 66,94
71190-000757 Fact sheet	Large - Nudes / Walnut	80 * 66,94
71190-000749 Fact sheet	Small - Ash, Carbon / Beech	65 * 54,39
71190-000748 Fact sheet	Small - Blues / Beech	65 * 54,39
71190-000750 Fact sheet	Small - Hunting Green, Beige / Walnut	65 * 54,39

ACCESSORIES

Dining & Kitchen



BOTTLE CARAFE
Designed by *Norm Architects*

[BACK TO START](#)

The collection includes Bottle Carafes and Water Bottles,
offered in various sizes and with stainless steel or brass caps.

BOTTLE CARAFE - *Prices in EUR*

MASTER SKU	PRODUCT	PRICE
71030-001048 Fact sheet	0,5 L - Clear / Brass	40 * 33,47
71030-000996 Fact sheet	1 L - Clear / Brass	50 * 41,84
71030-000985 Fact sheet	1 L - Clear / Steel	40 * 33,47



WINE BREATHER COLLECTION
Designed by *Norm Architects*

[BACK TO START](#)

The collection includes Wine Breather Carafes, offered in various sizes and combinations of clear and smoked glass, with stainless steel or brass caps.

WINE BREATHER COLLECTION - *Prices in EUR*

MASTER SKU	PRODUCT	PRICE
71031-001052 Fact sheet	Deluxe - Clear / Gold	95 *79,50
71031-001051 Fact sheet	Deluxe - Clear / Steel	80 *66,94
71031-000991 Fact sheet	Original - Clear / Steel	65 *54,39
71031-000997 Fact sheet	Original - Smoke / Brass	95 *79,50



KETTLE TEAPOT
Designed by *Norm Architects*

[BACK TO START](#)

The Kettle Teapot can hold 1.5 litres, includes a tea infuser,
and is made from mouth-blown borosilicate glass.

KETTLE TEAPOT - *Prices in EUR*

MASTER SKU	PRODUCT	PRICE
71198-000980 Fact sheet	1,5 L	85 *71,13

ACCESSORIES

Decor

BOWLS & VASES



AER COLLECTION
Designed by *Gabriel Tan*

[BACK TO START](#)

The Aer Collection includes Aer vases in three different sizes and an Aer bowl, all made from mouth-blown full-colour glass.

AER COLLECTION - *Prices in EUR*

MASTER SKU	PRODUCT	PRICE
71034-001068 Fact sheet	Bowl - H9 cm - Smoke	170 *142,26
71034-001069 Fact sheet	Vase - H19 cm - Smoke	110 *92,05
71034-001070 Fact sheet	Vase - H33 cm - Smoke	215 *179,91
71034-001071 Fact sheet	Vase - H49 cm - Smoke	320 *267,78



PAVOT COLLECTION
Designed by *Colin King Studio LLC*

[BACK TO START](#)

The Pavot Collection includes a vase, a bowl, and a centerpiece. Each piece is aluminium-cast and hand-finished.

PAVOT COLLECTION - *Prices in EUR*

MASTER SKU	PRODUCT	PRICE
71035-001034 Fact sheet	Bowl	160 * 133,89
71035-001032 Fact sheet	Centerpiece	280 * 234,30
71035-001033 Fact sheet	Vase	175 * 146,44



STANCE VASE
Designed by *Colin King Studio LLC*

[BACK TO START](#)

The Stance Vase is made of bronzed brass and comes in two heights: H40 and H50.

STANCE VASE - *Prices in EUR*

MASTER SKU	PRODUCT	PRICE
71036-001035 Fact sheet	H40 cm - Brass, Bronzed	230 *192,46
71036-001036 Fact sheet	H50 cm - Brass, Bronzed	240 *200,83



ROND BOWL
Designed by *Colin King Studio LLC*

[BACK TO START](#)

The Rond Bowl is a sculptural object crafted from beech wood and is food-approved.

ROND BOWL - *Prices in EUR*

MASTER SKU	PRODUCT	PRICE
71045-000895 Fact sheet	Beech	360 *301,25



TAPER BOWL
Designed by *Colin King Studio LLC*

[BACK TO START](#)

Versatile in use, The Taper Bowl features a brass finish.

TAPER BOWL - *Prices in EUR*

MASTER SKU	PRODUCT	PRICE
71191-001001 Fact sheet	Brass	200 * 167,36



SURROUND VASE
Designed by *Colin King Studio LLC*

[BACK TO START](#)

Made from mango wood, the Surround Vase is crafted from a single piece to showcase the natural grain patterns.

SURROUND VASE - *Prices in EUR*

MASTER SKU	PRODUCT	PRICE
71193-001003 Fact sheet	Mango Wood, Brown	185 *154,81



ECHASSE COLLECTION
Designed by *Theresa Rand*

[BACK TO START](#)

The Échasse Collection includes bowls and vases in a variety of sizes, available with brass or bronzed brass bases, and amber or smoked green glass.

ECHASSE COLLECTION - *Prices in EUR*

MASTER SKU	PRODUCT	PRICE
71038-000918 Fact sheet	Bowl - Large - Glass, Smoke / Brass, Brushed	280 * 234,30
71038-000912 Fact sheet	Vase - Large - Glass, Smoke / Brass, Brushed	575 * 481,16
71038-000907 Fact sheet	Vase - Medium - Glass, Smoke / Brass, Brushed	375 * 313,80
71038-001047 Fact sheet	Vase - Small - Glass, Smoke / Brass, Brushed	200 * 167,36



HANA VASE
Designed by *Kroeyer-Saetter-Lassen*

[BACK TO START](#)

The Hana Vase is available in different sizes, each offered in a different colour.

HANA VASE - *Prices in EUR*

MASTER SKU	PRODUCT	PRICE
71046-000898 Fact sheet	H26 cm - Ashen	200 * 167,36
71046-000896 Fact sheet	H7 cm - Umber	105 * 87,86



COLLAPSE VASE
Designed by *Sofia Tufvasson*

[BACK TO START](#)

The Collapse Vase comes in two sizes and is available in black and white.

COLLAPSE VASE - *Prices in EUR*

MASTER SKU	PRODUCT	PRICE
71196-001016 Fact sheet	H20 cm - Black	95 *79,50
71196-001017 Fact sheet	H20 cm - White	95 *79,50
71196-001020 Fact sheet	H30 cm - Black	135 *112,97
71196-001021 Fact sheet	H30 cm - White	135 *112,97

ACCESSORIES

Decor

POTS & PLANTERS



HYDROUS COLLECTION
Designed by *Audo Copenhagen*

[BACK TO START](#)

The Hydrous Collection includes the Hydrous Planter,
Hydrous Plant Mister, and Hydrous Watering Stick, Set of 2.

HYDROUS COLLECTION - *Prices in EUR*

MASTER SKU	PRODUCT	PRICE
71187-000738 Fact sheet	Plant Mister - Onesize - Steel, Stainless	65 * 54,39
71187-000903 Fact sheet	Planter - Ø12 cm - Ashen	65 * 54,39
71187-000952 Fact sheet	Planter - Ø12 cm - Ochre	65 * 54,39
71187-000953 Fact sheet	Planter - Ø20 cm - Ashen	120 * 100,42
71187-000740 Fact sheet	Watering Stick - H26 cm - Earthenware	34 * 28,45
71187-000741 Fact sheet	Watering Stick - H36 cm - Earthenware	45 * 37,66

ACCESSORIES

Decor

OBJECTS



RELEVÉ PLATTER
Designed by *Colin King Studio LLC*

[BACK TO START](#)

The Relevé Platter is hand-cut and made of acacia wood.

RELEVÉ PLATTER - *Prices in EUR*

MASTER SKU	PRODUCT	PRICE
71037-001037 Fact sheet	Dark Brown	130 *108,78



SENTIMENT PAPER WEIGHT
Designed by *Colin King Studio LLC*

[BACK TO START](#)

Made from brass, the Sentiment Paper Weight is cast from a hand-shaped form that captures the essence of a ripe, late-autumn pear.

SENTIMENT PAPER WEIGHT - *Prices in EUR*

MASTER SKU	PRODUCT	PRICE
71044-000894 Fact sheet	Brass	115 *96,23



CONVERGE BOOKENDS
Designed by *Colin King Studio LLC*

[BACK TO START](#)

The Converge Bookends are shaped from lava stone. Use as bookends — one on each side of a line of books — or interlock to create a sculptural piece

CONVERGE BOOKENDS - *Prices in EUR*

MASTER SKU	PRODUCT	PRICE
71188-000742 Fact sheet	Stone, Lava	270 * 225,94

DIVOT TRAY
Designed by *Colin King Studio LLC*

[BACK TO START](#)

The Divot Tray is a centrepiece featuring a brass finish.

DIVOT TRAY - *Prices in EUR*

MASTER SKU	PRODUCT	PRICE
71192-001002 Fact sheet	Brass	170 *142,26

ACCESSORIES

Textiles

RUGS



GRAVEL RUG
Designed by *Nina Bruun*

[BACK TO START](#)

Available in two sizes and two natural tones, the Gravel Rug is handwoven from undyed wool with cotton edges.

GRAVEL RUG - *Prices in EUR*

MASTER SKU	PRODUCT	PRICE
71002-000404 Fact sheet	170 x 240 cm - Ivory	1.275 *1.066,92
71002-000401 Fact sheet	200 x 300 cm - Grey	1.420 *1.188,26
71002-000402 Fact sheet	200 x 300 cm - Ivory	1.420 *1.188,26



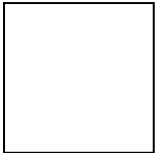
HOUKIME RUG
Designed by *Nina Bruun*

[BACK TO START](#)

Available in two sizes and two colours, the Houkime Rug is handwoven from tencel fibres and cotton.

HOUKIME RUG - *Prices in EUR*

MASTER SKU	PRODUCT	PRICE
71003-000406 Fact sheet	170 x 240 cm - Beige	925 * 774,04
71003-000407 Fact sheet	170 x 240 cm - Midnight	925 * 774,04
71003-000408 Fact sheet	200 x 300 cm - Beige	1.140 * 953,95
71003-000409 Fact sheet	200 x 300 cm - Midnight	1.140 * 953,95



DUOMO RUG
Designed by *Norm Architects*

[BACK TO START](#)

The Duomo Rug is available in two sizes and three colours:
Limestone Beige, Terracotta Red, and Marble Grey.

DUOMO RUG - *Prices in EUR*

MASTER SKU	PRODUCT	PRICE
71004-000412 Fact sheet	200 x 300 cm - Limestone, Beige	2.015 *1.686,15
71004-000414 Fact sheet	200 x 300 cm - Marble, Grey	2.015 *1.686,15
71004-000413 Fact sheet	200 x 300 cm - Terracotta, Red	2.015 *1.686,15
71004-000415 Fact sheet	270 x 270 cm - Limestone, Beige	1.745 *1.460,22
71004-000417 Fact sheet	270 x 270 cm - Marble, Grey	1.745 *1.460,22
71004-000416 Fact sheet	270 x 270 cm - Terracotta, Red	1.745 *1.460,22

ACCESSORIES

Candles & Candleholders

CANDLES



OLFACTE SCENTED CANDLE
Designed by *Audo Copenhagen*

[BACK TO START](#)

The Olfacte Scented Candle comes in various sizes and scents. Each candle is responsibly made using natural essential oils and plant-based wax. Free from parabens and phthalates.

OLFACTE SCENTED CANDLE - *Prices in EUR*

MASTER SKU	PRODUCT	PRICE
71186-000735 Fact sheet	Chapter - Large	135 * 112,97
71186-000773 Fact sheet	Chapter - Medium	65 * 54,39
71186-000778 Fact sheet	Chapter - Small	40 * 33,47
71186-000776 Fact sheet	En Passant - Medium	65 * 54,39
71186-000781 Fact sheet	En Passant - Small	40 * 33,47
71186-000736 Fact sheet	Midnight Soak - Large	135 * 112,97
71186-000774 Fact sheet	Midnight Soak - Medium	65 * 54,39
71186-000779 Fact sheet	Midnight Soak - Small	40 * 33,47
71186-000737 Fact sheet	Private View - Large	135 * 112,97
71186-000775 Fact sheet	Private View - Medium	65 * 54,39
71186-000780 Fact sheet	Private View - Small	40 * 33,47
71186-000777 Fact sheet	Wet Ink - Medium	65 * 54,39
71186-000782 Fact sheet	Wet Ink - Small	40 * 33,47

ACCESSORIES

Candles & Candleholders

CANDLEHOLDERS



DUCA CANDLEHOLDER
Designed by *Kroeyer-Saetter-Lassen*

[BACK TO START](#)

The Duca Candleholder is available in three colours:
polished brass, bronzed brass, and olive green.

DUCA CANDLEHOLDER - *Prices in EUR*

MASTER SKU	PRODUCT	PRICE
71032-001059 Fact sheet	Brass, Bronzed	70 * 58,58
71032-001058 Fact sheet	Brass, Polished	70 * 58,58
71032-001057 Fact sheet	Olive Green	55 * 46,02



INTERCONNECT CANDLE HOLDER
Designed by *Colin King Studio LLC*

[BACK TO START](#)

The Interconnect Candleholder is available in two sizes, with size-specific finishes in bronzed brass, black, polished brass, and silver.

INTERCONNECT CANDLE HOLDER - *Prices in EUR*

MASTER SKU	PRODUCT	PRICE
71033-001062 Fact sheet	Large - Brass, Bronzed	505 * 422,58
71033-001061 Fact sheet	Large - Brass, Polished	495 * 414,22
71033-001060 Fact sheet	Large - Steel, Black	350 * 292,88
71033-001067 Fact sheet	Small - Brass, Bronzed	335 * 280,33
71033-001064 Fact sheet	Small - Steel, Black	230 * 192,46
71033-001063 Fact sheet	Small - Steel, Stainless	295 * 246,86



FLAMBEAU CANDLEHOLDER
Designed by *Kroeyer-Saetter-Lassen*

[BACK TO START](#)

The Flambeau Candle Holder comes in both wall and table versions, each offered in various heights and finishes.

FLAMBEAU CANDLEHOLDER - *Prices in EUR*

MASTER SKU	PRODUCT	PRICE
71039-000922 Fact sheet	Table - H30 cm - Brass, Black	150 *125,52
71039-000920 Fact sheet	Table - H34 cm - Brass, Black	180 *150,62
71039-000926 Fact sheet	Wall - H34 cm - Brass, Black	125 *104,60
71039-000924 Fact sheet	Wall - H40 cm - Brass, Black	190 *158,99



CLIP CANDLEHOLDER
Designed by *Audo Copenhagen*

[BACK TO START](#)

The Clip Candle Holder comes in both wall and table versions, each offered in various sizes and finishes.

CLIP CANDLEHOLDER - *Prices in EUR*

MASTER SKU	PRODUCT	PRICE
71040-000882 Fact sheet	Candle, Wall - Black	55 * 46,02
71040-000883 Fact sheet	Candle, Wall - Brass	65 * 54,39
71040-000891 Fact sheet	Table, H5 cm - Brass	45 * 37,66
71040-000887 Fact sheet	Table, H5 cm, 3 Arm - Black	80 * 66,94
71040-000888 Fact sheet	Table, H5 cm, 3 Arm - Brass	175 * 146,44
71040-000880 Fact sheet	Tealight, Wall - Black	34 * 28,45
71040-000881 Fact sheet	Tealight, Wall - Brass	55 * 46,02



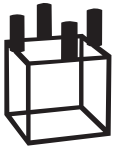
CLIP CANDLE CARE KIT
Designed by *Audo Copenhagen*

[BACK TO START](#)

The Clip Candle Care Kit is a four-piece kit including a candle snuffer, wick trimmer, pick, and accompanying tray. All tools are made of powder-coated metal.

CLIP CANDLE CARE KIT - *Prices in EUR*

MASTER SKU	PRODUCT	PRICE
71043-000892 Fact sheet	Black	65 *54,39
71043-000893 Fact sheet	Brass	105 *87,86



KUBUS CANDLEHOLDER
Designed by *Mogens Lassen*

[BACK TO START](#)

The iconic Kubus Candle Holder is available in a range of sizes, colours and finishes, designed to hold different numbers of candles.

KUBUS CANDLEHOLDER - *Prices in EUR*

MASTER SKU	PRODUCT	PRICE
71041-000667 Fact sheet	Kubus 1 - Black	90 * 75,31
71041-000675 Fact sheet	Kubus 1 - White	90 * 75,31
71041-000669 Fact sheet	Kubus 4 - Black	180 * 150,62
71041-000886 Fact sheet	Kubus 4 - Ivory	175 * 146,44
71041-000885 Fact sheet	Kubus 4 - Olive	175 * 146,44
71041-000677 Fact sheet	Kubus 4 - White	180 * 150,62
71041-000884 Fact sheet	Kubus 4 - Zinc	175 * 146,44
71041-000670 Fact sheet	Kubus 8 - Black	320 * 267,78
71041-000678 Fact sheet	Kubus 8 - White	320 * 267,78
71041-000668 Fact sheet	Line - Black	140 * 117,15
71041-000676 Fact sheet	Line - White	140 * 117,15



KUBUS BASE
Designed by *Mogens Lassen*

[BACK TO START](#)

The Kubus Base is a protective accessory for Kubus and Line candle holders, designed to prevent wax from damaging surfaces.

KUBUS BASE - *Prices in EUR*

MASTER SKU	PRODUCT	PRICE
71067-000672 Fact sheet	Kubus 4 - Black	75 * 62,76
71067-000680 Fact sheet	Kubus 4 - White	75 * 62,76
71067-000673 Fact sheet	Kubus 8 - Black	105 * 87,86
71067-000681 Fact sheet	Kubus 8 - White	105 * 87,86
71067-000671 Fact sheet	Line - Black	60 * 50,21
71067-000679 Fact sheet	Line - White	60 * 50,21

ACCESSORIES

Mirrors

MIRRORS



NORM MIRROR
Designed by *Norm Architects*

[BACK TO START](#)

The Norm Mirror is available as a floor mirror, a rectangular wall mirror, or an oval wall mirror, crafted from powder-coated aluminium.

NORM MIRROR - *Prices in EUR*

MASTER SKU	PRODUCT	PRICE
71018-000359 Fact sheet	Floor - 170 x 60 cm - Black	630 * 527,18
71018-000367 Fact sheet	Wall - 130 x 40 cm - Black	470 * 393,30
71018-000371 Fact sheet	Wall - 50 x 70 cm - Black	375 * 313,80



NIMBUS MIRROR
Designed by *Kroeyer-Saetter-Lassen*

[BACK TO START](#)

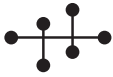
The Nimbus Mirror comes in a range of different shapes and sizes, and is offered in bronzed brass or polished brass.

NIMBUS MIRROR - *Prices in EUR*

MASTER SKU	PRODUCT	PRICE
71019-000616 Fact sheet	Circular - Ø110 cm - Brass, Bronzed	1.125 * 941,40
71019-000615 Fact sheet	Circular - Ø110 cm - Brass, Polished	1.125 * 941,40
71019-000614 Fact sheet	Circular - Ø60 cm - Brass, Bronzed	565 * 472,79
71019-000493 Fact sheet	Circular - Ø60 cm - Brass, Polished	565 * 472,79
71019-000618 Fact sheet	Rectangular - 158,4 x 53,4 cm - Brass, Bronzed	1.125 * 941,40
71019-000617 Fact sheet	Rectangular - 158,4 x 53,4 cm - Brass, Polished	1.125 * 941,40
71019-000620 Fact sheet	Table - H25,7 cm - Brass, Bronzed	175 * 146,44
71019-000619 Fact sheet	Table - H25,7 cm - Brass, Polished	175 * 146,44

ACCESSORIES

Coat Stands & Hangers



AFTERROOM COAT STAND & HANGER

Designed by *Afteroom*

[BACK TO START](#)

The Afteroom Hanger comes in three sizes and is available in different finishes, depending on size.

AFTERROOM COAT STAND & HANGER - *Prices in EUR*

MASTER SKU	PRODUCT	PRICE
71094-000594 Fact sheet	Wall, Large - Black	175 * 146,44
71094-000636 Fact sheet	Wall, Medium - Black	135 * 112,97
71094-000637 Fact sheet	Wall, Medium - Brass, Black	135 * 112,97
71094-000590 Fact sheet	Wall, Medium - White	135 * 112,97
71094-000592 Fact sheet	Wall, Small - Black	80 * 66,94
71094-000593 Fact sheet	Wall, Small - Brass, Black	80 * 66,94

MISC

Spareparts

FURNITURE



ROW CONNECTION FOR READY CHAIR
Designed by *Audo Copenhagen*

[BACK TO START](#)

The Row Connection for the Ready Dining Chair is made of aluminium and allows individual chairs to be joined in a line. The connecting bracket can be tucked under the seat when not in use.

ROW CONNECTION FOR READY CHAIR - *Prices in EUR*

MASTER SKU	PRODUCT	PRICE
81111000621	Row Connection for Ready Chair	40 *33,47



ROW CONNECTION FOR CO CHAIR WITHOUT ARMREST
Designed by *Audo Copenhagen*

[BACK TO START](#)

The Row Connection for the Co Dining Chair Without Armrest allows individual chairs to be joined in a line.

ROW CONNECTION FOR CO CHAIR WITHOUT ARMREST - *Prices in EUR*

MASTER SKU	PRODUCT	PRICE
81111000813	Row Connection For Co Chair Without Armrest	38 *31,80



ROW CONNECTION FOR CO CHAIR WITH ARMREST
Designed by *Audo Copenhagen*

[BACK TO START](#)

The Row Connection for the Co Chair With Armrest allows individual Co Dining Chairs to be joined in a line.

ROW CONNECTION FOR CO CHAIR WITH ARMREST - *Prices in EUR*

MASTER SKU	PRODUCT	PRICE
81111000814	Row Connection For Co Chair With Armrest	38 * 31,80



TROLLEY, CO CHAIR, READY CHAIR
Designed by *Norm Architects*

[BACK TO START](#)

The Co Dining Chair and Ready Dining Chair Trolley is made from durable powder-coated steel and can store between 15 and 20 chairs, depending on whether they are upholstered. The trolley is fitted with brakes to lock the wheels and swivel castors.

TROLLEY, CO CHAIR, READY CHAIR - *Prices in EUR*

MASTER SKU	PRODUCT	PRICE
81111000815	Trolley, Co Chair, Ready Chair	830 * 694,54

ADDENDUM

LEAD TIMES

This page provides an overview of Audo's five product categories, production and lead times, as well as a short description of each and what you can expect. Lead times denote our commitment to ensuring that your order is expedited in a timely manner, allowing you to factor the cycle into your deadlines.

Each Audo SKU is offered with a series of assets that help you to market our products and include product imagery, POS material and social media content. Furthermore, we are committed to upholding compliancy where relevant and providing service support throughout.

PRODUCT CATEGORY	DESCRIPTION	LEAD TIME (EXCL. FREIGHT)
STOCK ITEMS	Items which are in stock and ready to be shipped within 48 hours of order confirmation.	2 days
QUICK SHIP (QS)	Fast track items in predefined combinations	2 - 4 weeks
RECOMMENDED COMBINATIONS (RC)	Predefined products combinations.	6 - 7 weeks
SPEC	Combinations outside QS and RC categories.	6 - 7 weeks
COM	Bespoke upholstery.	4 - 7 weeks from when COM is delivered to the production site

At Audo, we provide design solutions that can transform how we use space, connecting the dots between home, work and hospitality. We are committed to do so in a sustainable and responsible way.

Introduction and purpose

Environmental sustainability is extremely important for Audo Copenhagen's global business, both presently and in the future. Many of our raw materials and ingredients are sourced directly from nature and the continued success of our business is causally linked to the health of the environment.

We are therefore continuously looking for ways to reduce our impact on the environment and the communities in which we operate. Audo Copenhagen understands and acknowledges the important role that we play in understanding, protecting and enhancing the underlying biodiversity.

We are therefore constantly striving to optimise our use of natural resources, to view our products and activities from a life cycle perspective and to develop and use environmentally friendly products, materials and technologies in a way that contributes to long-term sustainable development. The purpose of the Environmental Policy is to prevent and control potential risks to the environment and tackle the impacts of our activities throughout the value chain - from the sourcing of materials to packaging, production, distribution, sales and marketing to recycling and reusability. In short, this concept is a life cycle philosophy that we instil throughout our entire organisation.

Scope

This policy applies globally to the management, employees and contract workers of all entities in Audo Copenhagen, including sub-contractors. The policy also applies to visitors and to situations where Audo Copenhagen's employees are working at external locations.

This policy commitment will be reflected in all other policies, guidelines and procedures at Audo Copenhagen. We encourage our employees and other stakeholders to inform us of challenges to human rights, the environment or anti-corruption associated with our services, products or business relations.

Commitment

Our commitment is based on the internationally agreed core principles for sustainable development: human rights (including labour rights), environment (including climate) and anti-corruption. These principles are listed by the UN Global Compact and made operational through the UN Guiding Principles on Business and Human Rights (UNGPs) and the OECD Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises (OECD).

We comply with all applicable regulations, wherever we operate.

Our commitment to comply derives from this, which means that Audo Copenhagen continuously identifies, prevents or mitigates risks of adverse impacts in relation to the core principles. We will communicate how we manage such impacts. We will seek to make a difference for sustainability where it makes most sense for us as an organisation but also as part of a larger ecosystem that is bigger than our corporation.

This also affects our sourcing, design and procurement, as all of these processes incorporate a life cycle-based philosophy. This ensures that no products are manufactured with parts we are unfamiliar with, including the chemical components of products, i.e., coating, foam, wiring, pigment for paint and that the products are manageable in terms of sustainable waste handling and recycling. Together with our craftsmanship know-how and our love and passion for utilitarian design, this translates into the brand and quality we are known and loved for today.

Employees

Our employees are key partners in helping us respect international principles for sustainable development. We expect all team members at Audo Copenhagen to assist us in honouring our commitment in their daily work. We will embed our CSR and environmental commitment in the daily work of both our employees and management through training, communication and ongoing assessments.

We always appreciate good ideas on how to prevent, mitigate or improve our impacts on sustainable development. As our employees have a crucial impact on how Audo Copenhagen acts in relation to our collaborators and business relations, it is expected that they follow our internal guidelines and procedures on how to practice and operationalise responsible sustainable development.

We do this by instructing all employees on the relevant procedures in their specific area of responsibility. We also train all employees in the relevant procedures in our environmental management system ISO14001, which defines our focus and commitment in relation to avoiding and replacing chemical substances which possess newly-discovered, worrying properties - even if the substance has not been classified yet.

Our designers are committed to creating products with a focus on quality and longevity to assure a positive life cycle perspective whereby our products can be used for generations. Logistics are a significant part of our environmental impact; we believe that we have a responsibility to prioritise methods of transportation with the lowest possible environmental impact and all employees working with shipping share this belief.

Transportation and distribution

At Audo Copenhagen we strive daily to improve on all areas of our business in terms of sustainable behaviour and thinking, including our approach to the transportation and distribution of our products. As a consequence of our holistic approach to product design, all of our products are packaged to use as little material as possible. The compact packaging with the relevant shock- absorbing material ensures that we do not waste space during transportation.

The choice of packaging material (cardboard boxes and shock absorbers) is under constant review for both product and environmental longevity. Should our products break during transport, they will have to be transported and packaged once, twice or three times before reaching the customer again. Selecting the packaging material that best serves both our customers and the environment is therefore paramount.

Audo Copenhagen will always strive to use the most environmental transportation mode possible and we employ several different technical solutions such as Clean Shipping Index (CSI), with the intent of aiding us in choosing the proper solution for each of our individual shipments. Furthermore, we are always in contact with our external land- based transportation agents to ensure that our products are delivered in an environmentally satisfactory manner.

Suppliers and external business relationships

We have a commitment to work actively with this area and set the bar higher than merely conforming to the legislation in the area. Any questions and reflections by our stakeholders are welcomed as a key element in the continued responsible development of our strategy for responsible business development.

At the same time, Audo Copenhagen has an increased and sustained focus on the use of chemical substances in our products. We work with specialised consultants to avoid toxic chemicals and to carefully evaluate classifications and newly identified suspected risks. We are committed to working actively in this area and set the bar higher than simply conforming to standard legislations. Any questions and reflections by our stakeholders are welcomed as a key element in the continued responsible development of our strategy for responsible business development.

Furthermore, we have requested that all our suppliers sign chemical declarations with the intention of maximising transparency, traceability and product compliance, and we have worked tirelessly - i.e., through our product design phase and choice of materials-to ensure the aforementioned compliance and environmentally-friendly concept. This is a chain that must not be broken and this policy has the intention of enforcing this throughout our entire production.

Care & Maintenance

Below are our general care and maintenance guidelines for all Audo products.

- Always follow the instructions for the specific product and material.
- Always use mild cleaning agents.
- Never use chemical cleaning products or harsh abrasives.
- To preserve the colour of the materials, avoid direct sunlight whenever possible.
- Never place products close to heat sources.
- Always protect surfaces against heat, humidity and strongly coloured items.
- Items for indoor use only should never be used outdoors.
- Products made from natural materials will display unique colour/surface variations.
- Tighten assembly screws periodically should joints become loose.

General Care & Maintenance: Wood

Wood changes over the course of its lifespan, adapting to changes in humidity and light. Exposure to sunlight can cause changes to colour and structural over time, although mostly during the first couple of months of use.

Wood breathes according to climate. Therefore, furniture should be placed in rooms with a relative air humidity of 40–50% and a temperature of approximately 20°C. Due to temperature and humidity sensitivity, we recommend treating wood during the winter months — preferably before and after the season. Furthermore, solid wood may become weathered or the fibres may rise slightly. Wipe clean daily using a well wrung cloth and clean water. Never use detergents, chemical cleaning products or harsh abrasives.

Soap Treated Wood

Soap treatment gives wood a somewhat dirt-repellent surface that helps prevent spills and stains from soaking in. However, if moisture is left on the surface over time, it will leave a permanent mark. This is also true of oil-treated wooden surfaces. The surface soap treatment is primarily applied on products where a naturally aged look is desired.

GENERAL GUIDELINES FOR SOAP TREATMENT:

A new table should be treated 2-3 times in the first three weeks of use to allow the soap to penetrate the surface and keep it light in colour. Subsequently, the table should be treated approximately every 2-3 months if it becomes too dark, dry or dirty. The soap mixture should be applied with a wrung soft sponge or cloth, in the direction of the grains, evenly and without leaving any spots, stains or thick lines. The sponge or cloth should then be rinsed and well wrung before being used to dry the surface. Remember to also treat the bottom of the tabletop to prevent warping. It is normal for the fibres of the wood to raise slightly after the first couple of treatments. When the wood is dry, sand gently in the direction of the grains with fine grain sandpaper (180–240) or a sanding-sponge. Wipe away any dust.

Painted Wood

Painted furniture is simple to maintain. Dust or wipe clean weekly with a damp cloth. If using water, be sure not to leave water residue on the surface as this can leave permanent marks when drying.

Wood Veneer

Beautiful, easy to clean and durable, wood veneer is a worthy alternative to solid wood, despite mistakenly often considered inferior in quality. Wood veneer furniture is made from thin sheets of natural wood that are applied to a base of MDF, plywood or chipboard, giving the surface the appearance of solid wood. The final product is then varnished with polyurethane for a long-lasting, easy-care finish and to prevent spills damaging the surface and underlying design.

The production process ensures an even grain pattern where natural variations in the surface of the wood can be aligned for a more uniform look. Wood veneer does not age in the same way as solid wood; it is less prone to splintering and warping and provides additional support to the overall furniture piece, making it inherently more durable than solid wood designs. Additionally, as only the outer layer of wood veneer furniture is made from solid wood, it uses a limited number of natural resources.

To avoid cracks and other damage, wood veneer should not be placed close to direct heat sources or in humid environments. For daily care, wipe with a damp cloth and ensure any excess moisture is removed. Do not scrub as this can damage the grain and/or pigment, leaving the surface patchy. We recommend avoiding cleaning agents

as these may damage and discolour the veneer. Mop spills immediately as liquids can damage the structure of the wood as well as leave permanent marks.

Linoleum

Linoleum is a unique, natural material, renowned for its elegance and durability. The distinctive look and tactile properties of linoleum – a matte surface with a warm, soft handle – ensure that every piece develops its own distinctive look and feel. Clean regularly with a damp cloth and mild cleaner such as Forbo Monel, 5 ml. diluted in 10 litres of water. For lacklustre or worn surfaces, increase the ratio to 10 ml. pr. 10 litres. Do not use alkaline or alcohol-based cleaning products as these will damage the surface.

Laminate

Made from several layers of paper compressed under pressure with melamine-based resins, laminate is highly resistant to wear and tear, is dirt and water repellent, and easy to maintain.

Clean daily using a clean, damp cloth or sponge and mild, pH-neutral detergent. Wipe dry. Avoid placing laminate in direct sunlight as this will cause fading.

Marble & Stone

The beauty of marble and stone is that no two pieces are alike. Formed over thousands of years, each piece bears the marks of its history, displaying natural imperfections that make each piece unique. A little care and maintenance will reward you with a lifetime of service.

To respect the authenticity of the natural stone, marble is treated with a sealer that provides the optimal compromise between a natural finish and functionality. The sealer leaves a satin-smooth surface that is repellent to liquids and dirt. However, liquids such as coffee, tea and juice should never be left to dry on marble as they will damage the surface. Never place acidic fruit on a marble surface and avoid using harsh and abrasive chemicals and corrosives.

To avoid everyday damage, use trivets, coasters and placemats to protect from hot tableware or anything that may scratch or stain the surface. If an accident occurs, act quickly and blot spills with a paper towel. Do not rub as this will spread the liquid. Use a pH-neutral detergent

or stone soap to prevent the stain from drying out or absorbing into the stone.

Dust once or twice weekly with a soft microfibre cloth. Wash periodically with a cloth dampened with warm water, adding a small squeeze of pH-neutral dishwashing liquid if necessary. Remove any residue with a clean, damp cloth. Do not use abrasive cloths, sponges or wire pads which may scratch the surface. We recommend using a specialist natural stone soap to treat difficult stains. Never use acidic detergents (such as bathroom cleaners) or detergents containing bleach. Thoroughly rinse with clean water to remove all traces of soap.

Please note, marble sealer must be maintained every 8–12 months depending on the amount of use.

Concrete

Concrete is a naturally porous material with surface imperfections that change over time. These irregularities add a unique character to each object.

Extend the life and beauty of your concrete interior objects by cleaning periodically with mild soap and water, drying afterwards with a soft cloth.

Ceramics

Stoneware is a natural material that reacts to temperature changes and exposure to the elements. When cared for properly, ceramics can tolerate low temperatures.

When kept outdoors for prolonged periods of time, cracks, flaking, erosion and salt damage can occur. Ceramic absorbs moisture, making it prone to cracking when temperatures drop. Move indoors during the winter months to protect from the cold or place outdoors in a sheltered spot. Ensure proper drainage by adding a layer of pebbles to the base of a planter without drainage holes, trapping excess water away from the roots of a plant.

Our planters have been developed for indoor use for which extra drainage is not required. Should you wish to use outdoors, add a drainage hole at the bottom using an electric drill, or place sheltered from the rain to ensure optimal conditions for both plants and planter.

Glass

Audo uses both soda lime glass and borosilicate glass, depending on product type. Mirror glass is used on all the mirrors in our product range.

SODA LIME GLASS

Soda lime glass objects are mouth-blown, meaning each is handcrafted with unique characteristics such as small air bubbles, variations in shape and thickness, as well as colour tone.

Borosilicate

Borosilicate glass is engineered specifically for use in laboratories and applications where thermal, mechanical and chemical conditions are too harsh for standard, household soda lime glass. We use this type of glass for objects that hold very hot liquids.

CARE & CLEANING

For daily cleaning, use a soft, dry cloth. For heavy stains, use a soft brush and standard dishwashing detergent and rinse with a solution of vinegar and water. Finish by wiping with a dry, lint-free cloth. Avoid using chemical and abrasive cleaners as these will damage the surface of the glass.

MIRROR GLASS

Each time a mirror is moved there is a risk of damage. Therefore, keep any movement to a minimum. To clean mirror glass, use a soft clean cloth wrung with warm water. Do not allow the edges of mirror to remain wet for extended periods of time.

Do not use acidic or alkaline cleaners on the mirror, and never use abrasive cleaners or powders or steel wool. For more thorough cleaning, use commercial glass cleaners without ammonia or vinegar.

Porcelain / Ceramics

We use two types of glaze: colour and reactive.

COLOUR GLAZE

Transparent colour glaze provides a beautiful depth of colour. However, it also reveals imperfections in the stoneware that are normally not visible to the naked eye. This is a natural characteristic of the product's design, bearing the hallmarks of handmade products.

REACTIVE GLAZE

Variegated or mottled glazes do not have a homogeneous solid colour or character (i.e. like a ceramic sink or toilet bowl). They are called reactive glazes because they contain higher percentages of fluxes and additions intended to produce one or more variables. A variety of mechanisms are used to create the variations in colour and texture. These include crystal growth, the addition of speckling agents, phase separation, layering and opacity variations – occurring with variations in viscosity.

WATERCOLOUR

Watercolour glaze – and its subsequent variations in thickness and colouring – often reveals the porcelain's underlying natural surface as an effect that enhances the natural beauty of the material.

CARE & CLEANING

To retain the quality of your piece and ensure longevity, use a non-abrasive cloth or sponge and warm, soapy water to clean. We recommend wiping with a clean, dry cloth afterwards.

All Audo's porcelain/ceramic items are dishwasher and microwave safe. Avoid placing in extreme hot or cold environments, such as an oven or freezer, as this could cause thermal shock and result in damage to the structure including cracking and/or breakage.

In general, do not use any chemical or abrasive cleaners.

Black marks on tableware – in particular on matte glazed surfaces, which tend to be more porous than high-gloss finishes – are often caused by cutlery. They can often be removed by using either Vienna lime, ceramic cleaner, baking soda or a small dose of vinegar. Use a scouring pad with moderate strength to remove the stains. Rinse well after cleaning. Please note that actual scratches cannot be removed using this method.

Our thermo cups for daily use consist of two parts – an inner and outer wall – ensuring a cool external surface when filled with hot liquids. The cup appears thick and heavy, but in fact the two connected cups are thinner than a normal cup, making the thermo cup more prone to breakage by a hard knock or blow.

If a thermo cup is leaking, it may be caused by the defect closure of the small hole in the bottom of the mug. This hole is made for technical reasons and is closed with paste after the final firing in the kiln. If leaking occurs, allow the cup to dry completely before closing the hole with silicone glue.

METALS

Metal is a catch-all term for metallic elements or alloys of these. The most common metals are iron, copper, zinc, aluminium, tin and lead, as well as alloys such as steel, brass and bronze.

BRASS

Brass is a metal alloy made from copper and zinc. Variations can occur from one product to another, making each item unique. Untreated brass will naturally oxidise from the moment it is exposed to air, often already displaying dark spots before use. This is not a flaw, but rather a natural characteristic of solid brass. Audo products crafted in solid brass are offered in different surface finishes: polished brass, brushed brass and bronzed brass.

POLISHED, BRUSHED & BRONZED BRASS

To keep polished or brushed brass looking its best, clean with a gentle metal polish and a soft cloth, avoiding water. Polishing creams and/or cloths can be bought in most retail stores.

To keep bronzed brass looking its best, clean by wiping with a soft, dry cloth. Do not use chemical or abrasive cleaners and avoid using water. Please note that hard polishing will over time remove the fine hairlines on the surface of brushed and bronzed brass.

POLISHED BRASS W. LACQUER

Some of our brass products are finished with a layer of varnish to protect the surface from oxidisation. To clean lacquered brass, use a soft dry cloth and do not use chemical or abrasive cleaners or water.

Steel & Aluminium Surfaces

The different types of metal surfaces used to make a number of Audo's designs are simple to maintain and resistant to both dirt and liquids.

We use plated, anodised, lacquered and stainless steel, as well as powder-coated steel. Plating, anodising and powder-coating is clarified below. Plating refers to a variety of surface finishes where solid metal is vaporised and deposited onto electrically conductive materials as pure metal or alloy coating.

This provides a thin metallic film on the base material. Anodising is an electrolytic process used to increase the thickness of the natural oxide layer on metals. By pairing with paint primers, the process creates a durable, anti-

corrosive and wear-resistant surface. This process is most commonly used on aluminium.

Powder-coating is a painting process most commonly used on metals such as steel and aluminium. Dry powder paint is applied to the surface of an object and then melted/cured under heat of around 200°C – 400°C. Powder-coated surfaces are harder and more durable than conventional paint.

PLATED, ANODISED, LACQUERED OR STAINLESS STEEL

Use a soft dry cloth to clean. Do not use chemical or abrasive cleaners and avoid using water. Please note that hard polishing will damage the surface.

POWDER-COATED STEEL

Durable and easy to clean, wipe with a soft dry cloth to clean. Do not use chemical cleaners or harsh abrasives and avoid using water.

Upholstery

Audo's upholstered furniture can be covered in a large selection of fabrics and leather.

Our upholstery fabrics are sourced from some of the industry's most respected companies, each with an extensive knowledge on how to best care for each textile type. Visit the respective company website for further information about how to care for your product. Although our upholstered furniture is made to last, each piece will age uniquely over time. Furniture constructed using foam will, depending on use, develop various deformations with use. Loose and down-filled cushions should be turned and plumped regularly to ensure uniform wear and to retain their shape.

Textiles are dyed individually, which can cause variations in colour from batch to batch. This also applies to leather tanning.

TEXTILES

To clean upholstery fabric, vacuum frequently with a soft brush and low power. Do not rub vigorously as this could result in loss of colour and/or surface damage.

LEATHER

We use four types of leather: aniline, semi-aniline, protected and vegetal. We also use nubuck and sheepskin. Care guidelines are the same for all four types of leather. For nubuck and sheepskin, see the following page.

CARE & MAINTENANCE

Avoid placing leather in direct sunlight or extreme heat. Clean using the suds from household soap flakes. Mix 50 ml. soap flakes to one litre of hot water. When the water is room temperature, apply the foam over the leather with a soft cloth. Avoid soaking. When dry, polish the leather with a clean cotton cloth.

- Avoid contact with sharp objects.
- Absorb spills immediately with a clean, dry cloth.
- Vacuum regularly with a soft brush to remove dust.
- Never use detergents, ammonia, oils, polish or varnish.

ANILINE LEATHER

This soft, premium quality leather is made from high-end raw hides. Aniline leather is 'nude,' meaning it displays visible surface marks that reflect the life of the cow – including fat wrinkles, scars and bite marks. These subtle, natural markings bring a unique quality to each hide. Furthermore, slight colour variations are visible as hides react differently to the tanning process. These characteristics will become more pronounced as the leather ages. With open pores similar to that of human skin, the temperature of the leather will adjust to match that of the human body, offering additional comfort for the user when seated.

Audo uses aniline leather due to its natural appearance and tactile handle that improves with use.

SEMI-ANILINE LEATHER

Aniline leather is distinguished by its surface finish and easy-to-maintain properties. A light, pigmented surface treatment protects it against stains and the whitening effects of light while retaining its natural look and feel and uniform colour. The surface treatment disguises some of the natural markings. However, neck and fat wrinkles continue to remain visible. The full-grain leather is highly resistant to wear and tear. With open pores similar to that of human skin, the temperature of the leather will adjust to match that of the human body, offering additional comfort for the user when seated.

PROTECTED / CORRECTED LEATHER

Developed for durability, protected – or corrected – leather has a special surface treatment which guards against wear and tear, making it water and dirt repellent and stain resistant. Hides are sanded to remove some of the natural markings on the leather. As a final treatment, a grain pigment is added to create a more uniform look to the surface's colour and structure. Protected/corrected leather is soft and comfortable, easy to maintain and designed to last for generations.

VEGETAL LEATHER

Leather is a natural material that becomes more beautiful over time and when cared for properly. Avoid placing leather products close to heat sources and in direct sunlight. Mop spills immediately and avoid placing in wet or humid environments. Do not use abrasive cleaners or sharp objects, which will damage the natural structure of the material. Leather stretches with use and this is not considered a defect. Likewise, variations in grain and patina are natural characteristics of leather. Care for your product with a cleaner suited to the type of leather.

NUBUCK

Avoid contact with water, liquids or creams. Suede and nubuck must not be cleaned with water or soap flakes. Instead, use a vacuum cleaner with a soft brush attachment.

SHEEPSKIN

In order to preserve the original condition of your sheepskin furniture, vacuum clean and air regularly. Spots should be immediately soaked with water. Clean with a sponge, lukewarm water and a mild wool shampoo. Avoid placing sheepskin furniture in direct sunlight as colour changes in the wool may occur.

Fabric Lampshade

Fabric lampshades accumulate dust and dirt, cobwebs and fingerprints and some can also yellow over time. There are some simple steps you can take to keep yours looking its best.

As fabric lampshades are glued onto the frame, they require extra care when handling. You should always handle the lampshade by its fitting to avoid denting, marking, creasing or tearing the fabric. It is equally important to use the correct method and materials to clean it, taking care to avoid the excessive use of water, which may cause staining.

Clean on a regular basis, switching the lamp off and making sure the bulb is cool before wiping the shade in a sweeping motion with a microfibre cloth, or brushing vertically from top to bottom with a soft brush or lint roller.

You can also use one of the following methods to remove excess dust and dirt:

- Use a hairdryer on a low heat at full power to blow away excess dust and dirt. Hold the dryer 20-30 cm away from the shade to avoid damaging it.

- For more durable fabrics, use a vacuum cleaner with an upholstery brush attachment to clean the shade with a light brushing movement from top to bottom.
- Roll a sticky lint roller lightly across the fabric, or dab masking tape onto the fabric, making sure not to press too hard, to lift away dust and dirt.

REMOVING LIGHT STAINS FROM A FABRIC LAMPSHADE

If your lampshade has light stains but is not suitable for immersion in water, remove any non-washable fittings such as the base, lamp holder, bulb and cords. Mix tepid water with delicate fabric detergent and apply just the soap suds to the entire shade in sections using a microfibre cloth. Gently rinse off the suds and wipe the lampshade dry.

You can also use a fabric cleaning spray, following the usage instructions carefully.

Spot cleaning can sometimes leave water marks, dye stains or a noticeable clean spot. Cleaning the entire shade will ensure an even finish.

REMOVING STUBBORN DIRT FROM A FABRIC LAMPSHADE

For stubborn dirt or heavy stains, fill a large, clean container or bathtub with lukewarm water (using cold water for glued fabric lampshades). The water should be deep enough to fully submerge the lampshade. Stir in delicate fabric cleaner to create suds. Lower the lampshade into the water, holding securely by the frame. Using a sponge or cloth, gently wipe the lampshade in an up and down movement. If required, use a soft brush to gently dab any stained areas. Do not rub vigorously. Once the shade is clean, drain away the water and refill with clean water, dipping the lampshade in and out a few times to remove any excess soap.

DRYING A FABRIC LAMPSHADE

Fabric lampshades can often appear to stretch when washed. This is temporary and they will return to their original shape when fully dry. It is important to ensure they dry evenly. After cleaning in water, gently shake the lampshade and pat dry with a soft, clean towel to remove any excess liquid. Hang over the bath or place in a well-ventilated spot to air dry. Dry outside in warm weather, placing it in a clean area away from direct sunlight. You can also use a hairdryer or fan to help dry your shade. Use with caution, on a cool setting and placed 20-30 cm away from the lampshade.

Rugs

Each Audo rug is unique, hand-woven by artisans and displaying unique variations that to the overall character of the rug. Undyed natural yarn lends different shades and texture to each piece.

GENERAL MAINTENANCE

With the proper care and attention, your rug will look beautiful for many years to come. Vacuum frequently to remove dust and dirt. Some fibre loss or 'shedding' is normal for new rugs and will diminish with frequent vacuuming which will also lift flattened pile in high-traffic areas. For looped pile rugs, use a cylinder vacuum with a smooth nozzle and no beater bar.

To prolong the life of your rug:

- Place barrier mats by doors and clean often.
- Use castor cups under furniture.
- Lay non-slip underlay under all rugs.
- Rotate rugs regularly to spread wear.
- Avoid exposure to direct sunlight, which may result in colour fading.
- Keep away from sharp objects and open fire.

To minimise damage when a problem arises:

- Remove any solids with a spoon or blunt knife.
- Blot spills with kitchen towel until dry.
- Avoid rubbing, which can cause permanent surface damage.
- Do not use water.
- Avoid chemical cleaners which may set the stain, damage the pile or leave a sticky residue prone to re-soiling.

Tencel Rug (Cut Pile)

Our tencel rugs are for indoor use only. Avoid using in damp areas such as cellars, bathrooms and kitchens. Do not dry clean.

Occasional professional rug cleaning is recommended.

Tencel is one of the best performing cellulose fibre for floor coverings. The material is sustainable, biodegradable, hard wearing and able to adjust to humidity. It also harbours fewer bacteria for a healthier living environment. Tencel can be professionally cleaned.

Wool

RUGS

Our wool rugs are for indoor use only. Avoid using in damp areas such as cellars, bathrooms and kitchens. See General Maintenance for care instructions.

- Do not dry clean.
- Occasional professional rug cleaning is recommended.

Wool rugs are made from animal fibres. If the rug becomes wet, it may emit an unpleasant odour. To eliminate and prevent this, dry well. If your wool rug takes too long to dry, it may become mildewed. Wool rugs placed in darker or cooler rooms are likely to stay wet for longer than rugs in warmer, sunnier rooms.

When possible, hang the rug outdoors to dry in the sun. Depending on the climate and season, it may take up to a week for the rug to dry properly. Bring it inside at night to avoid the morning dew. Turn it over when you take it back outside so that both sides dry properly.

If the smell persists, you live in a damp climate or in a home with no outdoor space, use a fan to dry the rug, moving it around to ensure even drying and turning the rug occasionally. Once completely dry, sprinkle the rug with baking soda. Allow the baking soda to sit for 30 minutes before vacuuming. If the smell persists, repeat, letting the baking soda sit for longer before removing. Alternatively, sprinkle baking soda underneath the rug, allowing it to sit for a few days before vacuuming away.

Add two tablespoons of tea tree oil to one cup of water in a spray bottle. Shake and mist lightly over the rug. Allow one side to dry before turning to repeat on the other side. Tea tree oil is a natural antiseptic that helps neutralise mould and mildew.

PILLOW COVERS AND TROWS

Washing directions Battus, Losaria and Mimoides

CARING FOR WOOL

Wool is a delicate natural fiber that offers wonderful warmth and moisture-wicking capabilities. Keep the fibers as fresh as the day they were shorn with these wool care tips.

To help wool material last longer, only dry clean them when necessary. The self-regulating fibers don't need to be laundered as often as other materials. Between dry cleaning, keep your wool items looking like new with these tips:

BRUSHING

For woven materials only: Use a soft brush to brush material lengthwise after to remove surface soil that might become stains later. Dust and dirt can dull the appearance of wool fabrics.

Remove pilled fabric, lint, and pet hair with a fuzz remover but avoid using on the Boucle and Silk parts of the material

AIRING

To freshen the woven material may be hung in fresh air on a suitable hanger or flat surface.

Battus, 99% Wool, 1 % Silk

- Do not machine wash
- Do not bleach
- Do not tumble dry
- Cool iron
- Indoor use only



Losaria, 100% Wool

- Do not machine wash
- Do not bleach
- Do not tumble dry
- Cool iron
- Indoor use only



Linen

Offset Loose Cover, Pillow Covers and Napkins

CARING FOR LINEN

Linen is a delicate natural fiber that offers wonderful Softness, warmth, and moisture-wicking capabilities. Unlike cotton, which tends to retain moisture for a significant period, linen dries quickly, which helps reduce heat retention in overly warm conditions.

Regular washing is good for pure linen, softening and beautifying it, and gives it a lovely 'lived-in' look. Linen material is more dirt resistant than other textiles, and if rinsed thoroughly it comes up just as new every time.

Your Linen can be washed in a machine. However, they should be separated based on color. Always avoid washing light-colored fabrics with dark fabrics. Linen fabrics also should be washed in a separate load from other types of fabrics.

When using a household or commercial washing machine, keep the water temperatures no hotter than lukewarm, and preferably cold. Hot water may cause linen fabric to shrink or may weaken the fibers.

Additional tips include:

- Use the gentle cycle to keep the fibers intact.
- Do not overload your machine; this may prevent your fabric from getting evenly cleaned.
- Use mild (delicate) detergent, and do not bleach.

100% Linen

- Warm wash
- Do not bleach
- Do not tumble dry
- Medium iron
- Indoor use only



Cotton

Tea Towels and Napkins

CARING FOR COTTON

Cotton is a versatile natural fibre that offers softness and warmth. It has naturally soft, absorbent and breathable fibre. Robust fiber makes it durable and provides a longer life of the garments.

However, regular washing is beneficial, softening and beautifying the fabric while giving it an attractive 'lived in' look.

Wash on a gentle cycle. Separate according to colour to avoid bleeding and in a separate load from other fabric types. Use a mild detergent and do not bleach. Do not overload the machine as this may prevent the fabric from being cleaned evenly.

Additional tips include:

- Use the gentle cycle to keep the fibers intact.
- Do not overload your machine; this may prevent your fabric from getting evenly cleaned.
- Use mild (delicate) detergent, and do not bleach.

100% Cotton

- Warm wash
- Do not bleach
- Do not tumble dry
- Medium iron
- Indoor use only



CARING FOR INNER CUSHION (POLYESTER)

Polyester is a manufactured fiber also known as PET that offers many valuable properties. It's a strong fibre that's resistant to stretching and shrinking and is also wrinkle resistant.

In fact, polyester is one of the easiest fabrics to wash because you can machine wash the polyester cushion if it will fit into your washing machine. To ensure the synthetic fiber does not break down from heat, always choose cool or warm water when washing.

Also, polyester clothing is easier to dye compared to cotton or silk fabrics. It dries quickly and is resistant to abrasion.

Inner Cushion, 100% Polyester

- Wash warm
- Do not Bleach
- Do not tumble dry
- Do not iron
- Indoor use only



Rattan

Rattan is a natural material that displays unique colour variations that make each piece unique. For daily cleaning, wipe with a dry cloth. Once a month, clean with a soap solution, adding one tablespoon of soap flakes to one litre of warm water and applying to the rattan, allowing it to penetrate into the material. Wipe off any remaining water with a clean, damp cloth.

Rattan is suitable for both indoor and outdoor use. Rattan used outdoors should be stored inside or covered in cold, wet weather.

Rubber & Silicone

To clean rubber and silicone, use a mild detergent or baking soda and a non-abrasive brush.

Wash the rubber or silicon with mild detergent, lukewarm water and a non-abrasive brush. Apply light pressure as you scrub in a circular motion. Rinse with clean water.

Apply baking soda to any areas that feel sticky or have mouldy patches. Gently work the baking soda into the surface with a damp, non-abrasive scrub brush. After scrubbing, wash with a mild detergent to remove any residue. Repeat as necessary.

Plastic

Wipe plastic with a dry cloth to clean.

To remove dirt, use a cloth wrung in lukewarm water. For stubborn dirt, use a mild detergent. Do not use chemical cleaners or harsh abrasives as these may scratch the surface.

Stoneware Pottery

If properly cared for it can stand frost temperatures, see below for how to prepare your pots for longevity.

ENSURING PROPER DRAINAGE WHEN PLANTING

We always suggest using a layer of pebbles as a drainage layer in the base of your planter without drainage holes. This technique allows excess water to flow into the space with the pebbles, away from the soil and therefore the roots of your plant.

KEEPING YOUR POTTERY OUTDOORS

Heat, cold, and water pose difficulties that need consideration if you are to keep your pottery outdoors. It's no surprise that pottery, as any other natural material, when exposed to heat, cold, or rain develops signs of wear over time. Cracks, flaking, erosion, and salt damage are some of the most common occurrences when you keep your pottery outdoors.

If you wish to use your planters outdoors, we recommend either adding a drainage hole, or placing the planter in a location that is sheltered from rain to prevent over watering and root rot.

PROTECTION FROM THE COLD

Ceramics, like concrete and other moisture-absorbing materials, are prone to cracking when the temperature dips. We recommend you protect your planters from the cold by moving them inside during the winter months or placing them close to the house where there may protection from the elements.

ADDING DRAINAGE HOLES TO YOUR PLANTERS

Our planters have been developed for indoor use for which extra drainage is not necessary, but if you wish to use your planter outdoors, we recommend you add a drainage hole to prevent overwatering if left in the rain.

You can add drainage holes using a simple electric drill, properly fitted with the right bit and add the necessary holes in the bottom of a container. Drill slowly and steadily.

Stainless Steel/Wood Watering Can/Mister

Stainless steel: Clean with a microfibre or cotton cloth wrung in warm, soapy water. Wipe along the grain of the metal and buff dry with a clean cloth to prevent water marks.

Wood: Clean with a cloth wrung in water and buff with vegetable oil to avoid the wood splitting.

Carbon Steel/Wood Garden Tools

Our garden tools are designed and crafted to last for years. Prolong their lifespan with regular care and maintenance.

Always remove soil after each use by rinsing in water or using a blunt instrument to removed dried dirt deposits.

Always make sure tools are completely dry before storing to prevent rust and/or handle rot. After each use, wipe the metal parts of pruners and shears with an oily rag. Once a season, rub linseed oil into wooden handles to help preserve their natural beauty. Sharpen cutting tools and shovel/spade blades using a hone or whetstone.

Thoroughly clean tools used with fertilizers or chemicals, which will rapidly corrode metal.

Kubus

CANDLE HOLDERS

We recommend that you extinguish candles before they burn down to the holder as this may discolour and/or damage the paintwork.

Audo Copenhagen is not liable for damage caused to surfaces by candle wax. We recommend using candleholders together with a suitable base. Never leave candles unattended and always keep out of reach of children and pets. The candleholders are not dishwasher safe. The candleholders are not dishwasher safe.

BOWLS, FLOWERPOTS, AND VASES

Never use abrasive cleaners, wire sponges or sharp instruments on Kubus products. Use the inlay provided when using the bowls for planting or storing food, ensuring the space between the inlay and bowl is clean and dry beforehand.

Flowerpots and vases are for indoor and outdoor use. When used outside, always bring inside when the temperature falls below freezing. Use the protective insert before planting in flowerpots.

Not dishwasher safe.

CARE OF WHITE, BLACK, AND GREY

To clean, place the candleholder upside down on a lined baking tray and heat in the oven at max. 75°C for 15 minutes before removing and wiping with a damp cloth. Do not use boiling water, abrasive cleaners, wire sponges or other sharp instruments to clean the Kubus or Line candleholders. Wipe lacquered bowls with a damp cloth or wash with mild soap and hot water.

CARE OF NICKEL

As nickel is hand polished, each surface is unique. To clean, wipe with a cotton cloth wrung in mild detergent. Remove any residue after cleaning.

CARE OF GOLD PLATED AND BURNISHED COPPER

Objects finished with gold plate or made from burnished copper require a little extra care. Hand polished, making each surface unique, gold plate and copper will patinate over time and with use. Do not expose to moisture as this may cause rust. To clean, wipe with a cotton cloth wrung in mild detergent. Remove any residue after cleaning. Polish burnished copper with silicone.

Light'in

Light'in is designed for outdoor use. Remove the lid when using indoors.

Clean both frame and glass with a mild detergent and warm water. Please note that the lid gets very hot and should be kept out of reach of small children and pets. Use the knob to remove the lid and place on a heat resistant surface. Never leave lit candles unattended and always keep out of reach from children and pets. Not dishwasher safe.

Natural materials, including but not limited to wood, wood veneer, stone, marble, leather, stoneware and porcelain, display natural markings and/or irregularities that make each product unique. Variations in colour and texture are therefore to be expected and are not considered defects, but rather indications of the material's natural origin.

Handcrafted Materials

Items made by hand from materials such as glass and porcelain may vary in weight.